The B	The Breast Cancer Core Questionnaire: Self-Administered Form							
	Check the answer or write your answer in the space page 19.	rovided.						
1.	Your birth date.	/// // // // (Month) (Day) (Year)						
2.	Your race or ethnic group. (Check all the groups that	you belong to.)						
		White or European-American						
		Black, African American or African Ancestry						
		Latina/Latino or Hispanic (not including European Spanish or Portuguese)						
		American Native, Alaskan Native, or Indigenous People						
		Asian or Pacific Islander						
		Other (SPECIFY:)						

3.	Your current marital status.						
0.			now married				
			living together with a partner				
			widowed				
			divorced				
			separated				
			never married				
			single				
4.							
		Numbe		(Check one) □ day			
		Nullio		□ week			
				□ month			
				□ year			
		□ I ne	ver participate in religious or spirit	ual activities			
5.	How often do you attend religious or spiritual s	ervices?					
	, ,			(Check one)			
		Numbe		□ day			
				□ week			
				□ month			
			l	□ year			
		□ I ne	ver attend religious or spiritual serv	vices.			

6.	Have you ever been a full-time homema	ker or housewin	fe?	
			Yes>	How old were you when you started being a full-time homemaker?
			No (Go to 8)	(Years old)
7.	Are you still a full-time homemaker?			
			Yes (Go to 8)	
			No> stoppe	How old were you when you d being a full-time homemaker? (Years old)
8.	What was the longest paying job that yo	u have held?		
			(Job)
9.	What type of work did you do on that jo	b?		
			(Type of	work)
10.	What materials and chemicals did you u	se on that job?		
			25	
			(Materials and	Cnemicals)
11.	Did you work after midnight on that job	at least four da	ays a month?	□ Yes
				□ No

12.	What sort of business or industry was that job in (that is, what did they make or do)?
	(Business or Industry)
13.	What was the next longest paying job that you have held?
	(Job)
14.	What type of work did you do on that job?
	(Type of work)
15.	What materials and chemicals did you use on that job?
	(Materials and Chemicals)
16.	Did you work after midnight on that job at least four days a month?
	\square No
17.	What sort of business or industry was that job in (that is, what did they make or do)?
	(Business or Industry)

18.	What is your current jo	b?			
		(Current Job)		_	
19.	Have you ever been pro	egnant? Yes>20.How many times were you pregnant? (Number of pregnancies) No (Go to 23)	st pregn	— nancy)	
22.	How many pregnancies were:	live single births/> Did you breastfeed any of these> Tyes> How long did you breastfeed each baby? ### How long did you breastfeed each baby? ### Comparison of these> Babies? ### Did you breastfeed each baby? ### Comparison of these> Babies? ### Did you breastfeed each baby? ### Comparison of these> Babies? ### Did you breastfeed each baby? ### Comparison of these> Babies? ### Did you breastfeed each baby? ### Comparison of these> Babies? ### Did you breastfeed each baby? ### Comparison of these> Babies? ### Did you breastfeed each baby? ### Comparison of these> Babies? ### Did you breastfeed each baby? ### Comparison of these> Babies? ### Did you breastfeed each baby? ### Comparison of these> Babies? ### Did you breastfeed each baby? ### Comparison of these> Babies? ### Did you breastfeed each baby? ### Comparison of these> Babies? ### Did you breastfeed each baby? ### Comparison of these> Babies? ### Did you breastfeed each baby? ### Comparison of the present of the pres	Baby 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th	<u>Weeks</u> 7th	Months
			8th 9th		
			10th		

23.	How old were you when you had your first monthly period? (You had a monthly period (Go to 26)	> Years old)	became regular? The week before your ne	when your monthly perion at is, you could predict at monthly period would not using birth control are Norplant.	one (Years old) d
24.	Days in your monthly cycle:				
		p	ow often did you have eriod? (Circle one answ ecade.)		How many days did you have to wear a pad, tampon or other protection?
	In your teens?	between 3	3-40 days	1 2 3 4	// (# pad days)
	In your 20s?	between 3	33-40 days	1 2 3 4	// (# pad days)
	In your 30s?	between 3	3-40 days	1 2 3 4	// (# pad days)
	In your 40s?	between 3	•	1 2 3 4	// (# pad days)

25.	Do you still have your monthly periods?		Yes>	When was your monthly period		/(Month)(Year)	_ (Go to	26.)		
			No>	When	was you	r last		>	Why did your monthly periods	
				monthly period	1?	/_ (Month)(Year)	_		stop? (Check One)	
								□ preg	nant or nursing	
								□ chan	ge of life or menopause	
								□ surge	ery	
								□ medi	cine	
								□ radia	ition	
26.	Did you ever have regu without becoming prega		al relations	☐ Yes> Did you use birth control? ☐ No (Go to 27) ☐ No						
	(Regular = one or more	times a	week)							
27.	Have you ever taken birth	□ Yes	>	How old were you when you first took	>	Are you still taking birth	□ Yes (Go to	28.)		
	control pills?			birth control pills?					old were you when stopped? (Years old)	
28.	Have you ever taken or are you now taking			Yes						
	hormone replacement th	nerapy?		No						

29.	Has a doctor ever told you that you have breast cancer	P □ Yes	S
		□ No	
30.	Have any of your female ☐ Yes> blood relatives had breast	What is their relationship to you?	□ Sister □ Half-Sister
	cancer? □ No (Go to 31)	(CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)	□ Mother □ Aunt
			□ Daughter

Did you do strenuous	exercise or spor	ts (basketball, jump rope, running, jogging, swimming l	laps, bicy	cling on	hills):					
31. In high school?	□ Yes>	About how many hours per week?> (Check one)	□1/2	□1-1½		□3 per week)	□4-6	□7-10	□ 11 or more	
	□ No (Go to 3	How many months per year?> (Check one) 2)	□ 1-3	□ 4-6	□ 7-9	□ 10-12 ns per yea			more	
32. Between ages 18 to 24?	□ Yes>	About how many hours per week?> (Check one)	□ ¹ / ₂	□1-1½	□2	□3 (Hours p	□4-6 ber week)	□7-10	□ 11 or	m or
	□ No (Go to 3	How many months per year?> (Check one) 3)	□ 1-3	□ 4-6		□ 10-12 hs per ye				e
33. Between ages 25 to 34?	□ Yes>	About how many hours per week?> (Check one)	$\Box^{1\!/_{\!2}}$	□1-1½	□2 (Hours	□3 per week)	□4-6	□7-10	□ 11 or more	
	□ No (Go to 3	How many months per year?> (Check one) 4)	□ 1-3	□ 4-6	□ 7-9	□ 10-12 hs per ye				
34. Between ages 35 to 44?	□ Yes>	About how many hours per week?> (Check one)	□1/2	□1-1½	□2 (Hours	□3 per week)	□4-6	□7-10	□ 11 or more	
	□ No (Go to 3	How many months per year?> (Check one) 5)	□ 1-3	□ 4-6		□ 10-12 hs per ye				
35. Between ages 45 to 54?	□ Yes>	About how many hours per week?> (Check one)	$\Box^{1}\!/_{2}$	□1-1½	□2 (Hours	□3 per week)	□4-6	□7-10	□ 11 or more	
	□ No (Go to 3	How many months per year?> (Check one) 6)	□ 1-3	□ 4-6		□ 10-12 hs per ye				

If you are 55 or older, did you do strenuous exercise or sports (basketball, jump rope, running, jogging, swimming laps, bicycling on hills):								
36. During the past	□ Yes>	About how many hours per week?> (Check one)	□1/2	□1-1½		□4-6	□7-10	□ 11 or
3 years?	□ No (Go to 37	How many months per year?> (Check one)	□ 1-3	□ 4-6	(Hours per week) □ 7-9 □ 10-12 (Months per yean)	ar)		more
Did you do moderate	exercise or sports	s (brisk walking, golf, volleyball, bicycling, softball, dar	ncing, ga	rdening)	:			
37. In high school?	□ Yes>	About how many hours per week?> (Check one)	$\Box^{1\!/_{2}}$	□1-1½		□4-6	□7-10	□ 11 or
	□ No (Go to 38	How many months per year?> (Check one)	□ 1-3	□ 4-6	(Hours per week) □ 7-9 □ 10-12 (Months per year)	ar)		more
38. Between ages 18 to 24?	□ Yes>	About how many hours per week?> (Check one)	□¹ <u>/</u> 2	□1-1½	□2 □3 (Hours per week)	□4-6	□7-10	□ 11 or more
	□ No (Go to 39	How many months per year?> (Check one)	□ 1-3	□ 4-6	□ 7-9 □ 10-12 (Months per year	ar)		
39. Between ages 25 to 34?	□ Yes>	About how many hours per week?> (Check one)	□1/2	□1-1½	□2 □3 (Hours per week)	□4-6	□7-10	□ 11 or more
	□ No (Go to 40	How many months per year?> (Check one)	□ 1-3	□ 4-6	□ 7-9 □ 10-12 (Months per year	ar)		
40. Between ages 35 to 44?	□ Yes>	About how many hours per week?> (Check one)	□1/2	□1-1½	□2 □3 (Hours per week)	□4-6	□7-10	□ 11 or more
	□ No (Go to41	How many months per year?> (Check one)	□ 1-3	□ 4-6	□ 7-9 □ 10-12 (Months per year	ar)		
41. Between ages 45 to 54?	□ Yes>	About how many hours per week?> (Check one)	□1/2	□1-1½	□2 □3 (Hours per week)	□4-6	□7-10	□ 11 or more
10 10 0	□ No (Go to 42	How many months per year?> (Check one)	□ 1-3	□ 4-6	□ 7-9 □ 10-12 (Months per year	ar)		

If you are 55 or older, did you do moderate exercise or sports (brisk walking, golf, volleyball, bicycling, softball, dancing):										
	□ Yes>	> About how many hours per week?> (Check one)				$\Box \frac{1}{2}$ $\Box 1-\frac{1}{2}$ $\Box 2$ $\Box 3$ $\Box 4-6$ (Hours per week)			□7-10	□ 11 or more
3 years?	3 years? How many months per year?> (Check one) □ No (Go to 43)					□ 7-9	□ 10-1 hs per y	2		more
43. If "yes" to one or r	more of question	s 31-42:								
List the exercises, spor	rts and activitie:									
1			5							
2			6							
3			7							
4			8							

44 In	the past year , on average, how many hours per day did	l vou spend in each	of the	followir	ισ					
11.11	the past year, on average, now many nours per day ene	(Check one) No		1/2	1-11/2	2	3	4-6	7-10	11 or more
	Housework									
	Standing or walking									
	At work									
	Physically demandin work on the job (carrying, digging)	g								
45.	Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes or cigars in y	your entire life?								
				Yes, a	and I curr	ently sr	noke			
				Yes, but I don't now						
				No						
46.	Have you ever chewed tobacco?									
				Yes, a	and I still	do				
				Yes, b	out I don'	t now				
				No						

	The next questions ask about foods you usually eat. (Usually = one time a year for five or more years) Starting from when you were 13 until now, do you usually eat: (Answer yes or no for each question.)							
47.	Ground beef?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 48)	How often? (Number of times) per □ day	(Check one) □ week □ month □ year				
48.	Beef, such as steak or roasts?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 49)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year				
49.	Pork or lamb?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 50)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year				
50.	Chicken?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 51)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year				
51.	Hot dogs, not including sausages?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 52)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year				

	Starting from when you were 13 until now, do you usually eat: (Usually = one time a year for five or more years) (Answer yes or no for each question.)					
52.	Cold cuts, including ham, lunch meats?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 53)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year		
53.	Bacon?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 54)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year		
54.	Sausage?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 55)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year		
55.	Canned tuna?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 56)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year		
56.	Other fish?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 57)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year		

	g from when you were 13 until now, do you usua or each question.)	ally eat: (Usually = one	time a year for five or more years) (An	swer yes
57.	Eggs?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 58)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year
58.	Peanut butter and other nut butters?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 59)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year
59.	Mayonnaise and Miracle Whip?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 60)	How often?(Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year
60.	Salad dressings?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 61)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year
61.	Margarine?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 62)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year

	g from when you were 13 until now, do you usu or each question.)	ally eat: (Usually = one	time a year for five or more years) (Ans	wer yes
62.	Butter?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 63)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year
63.	Sour cream?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 64)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year
64.	Fats in cooking?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 65)	How often? (Number of times) per □ day	(Check one) □ week □ month □ year
65.	Olives?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 66)	How often?(Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year
66.	Cheese, cheese spread, cream cheese?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 67)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year

Starting from when you were 13 until now, do you usually eat: (Usually = one time a year for five or more years) (Answer yes or no for each question.)						
67.	Crackers?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 68)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year		
68.	Chips, including potato chips, corn chips, tortillas?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 69)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year		
69.	Popcorn?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 70)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year		
70.	Ice cream, milkshakes?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 71)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year		
71.	Doughnuts?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 72)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year		

	Starting from when you were 13 until now, do you usually eat: (Usually = one time a year for five or more years) (Answer yes or no for each question.)						
72.	Cookies?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 73)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year			
73.	Pastries?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 74)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year			
74.	Cake?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 75)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year			
75.	Granola cereal?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 76)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year			
76.	Macaroni and cheese	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 77)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year			

	Starting from when you were 13 until now, do you usually eat: (Usually = one time a year for five or more years) (Answer yes or no for each question.)						
77.	Pizza?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 78)	How often? per (Number of times)	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year			
78.	French fries?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 79)	How often? per (Number of times)	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year			
79.	Cooked broccoli?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 80)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year			
80.	Raw broccoli?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 81)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year			
81.	Sauerkraut?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 82)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year			

Startin	g from when you were 13 until now, do you usua	ally eat: (Usually = one	time a year for five or more years)	(Answer yes or no for each question.)
82.	Cooked cabbage?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 83)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year
83.	Raw cabbage, including cole slaw?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 84)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year
84.	Pickled vegetables?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 85)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year
85.	Cooked cauliflower?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 86)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year
86.	Raw cauliflower?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 87)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year

	g from when you were 13 until now, do you usu for each question.)	nally eat: (Usually = one	e time a year for five or more years) (A	answer yes
87.	Cooked brussels sprouts?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 88)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year
88.	Cooked mustard greens, spinach, kale, or collard greens?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 89)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year
89.	Avocado, including guacamole?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 90)	How often?(Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year
90.	Raw watercress?	□ Yes> □ No (Go to 91)	How often? (Number of times) per	(Check one) □ day □ week □ month □ year

Address when 13-years-old				Age when you moved there	Age when you moved away from there	Source of drinking wat this address (Check all that app Municipal Public Wa	ly)
	Street City, Town	County	Apt. # Zip/Zone	Age	Age	 □ Private Well □ Community Well □ Rainwater/Cistern □ River/Lake/Pond □ Spring/Bottled Water □ Other (specify): 	
Next address where you lived	Street City, Town	County	Apt. # Zip/Zone	Age when you moved there Age	Age when you moved away from there Age	Source of drinking wat this address (Check all that app Municipal Public Water Private Well Community Well Rainwater/Cistern River/Lake/Pond Spring/Bottled Water Other (specify):	ly) ater Supp

Next address where you lived	Street County City, Town State	Apt. # Zip/Zone	Age when you moved there Age	Age when you moved away from there Age	Source of drinking water at this address (Check all that apply) Municipal Public Water Supply Private Well Community Well Rainwater/Cistern River/Lake/Pond
					Spring/Bottled Water Other (specify):
Next address where you lived			Age when you moved there	Age when you moved away from there	Source of drinking water at this address (Check all that apply)
				110111 011010	Municipal Public Water Supply
	Street	Apt. #	Age	Age	Private Well
	County				Community Well
	County				Rainwater/Cistern
	City, Town State	Zip/Zone			River/Lake/Pond
					Spring/Bottled Water
					Other (specify):

Next address where you lived		Age when you moved there	Age when you moved away from there	Source of drinking water at this address (Check all that apply)
				Municipal Public Water Supply
	Street Apt. #	Age	Age	Private Well
	County			Community Well
	County			Rainwater/Cistern
	City, Town State Zip/Zone			River/Lake/Pond
				Spring/Bottled Water
				Other (specify):

If you have lived in more than five residences since you were 13, use a continuation sheet.

CONTINUATION SHEET

Next address where you lived		Age when you moved there	Age when you moved away from there	Source of drinking water at this address (Check all that apply) Municipal Public Water Supply
	Street Apt. #	Age	Age	Private Well
				Community Well
	County			Rainwater/Cistern
	City, Town State Zip/Zone			River/Lake/Pond
				Spring/Bottled Water
				Other (specify):

	e you were 13-years-old, did you live anywhere	that was	within ½ mile of these places:	(Note: ½ mile = 6 blocks)
(Ans	swer yes or no for all questions.)	Yes	No	
92.	Dump or landfill?			
93.	Hazardous waste site?			
94.	Airport?			
95.	Farm?			
96.	Nursery or greenhouse?			
97.	Golf course?			
98.	Railroad track that was used by trains?			
99.	Gas station?			
100.	Medical incinerator?			
101.	Quarry?			
97.	Factory or industrial plant?			

Sinc pests	e you were 13-years-old, have you or anyone else used pos: (Answer yes or no for all questions.)	esticides	s or chemicals around your house, yard, garden, or animals for these
		Yes	No
102.	Ants, carpenter ants, cockroaches?		
103.	Bees or wasps?		
104.	Flies or mosquitos?		
105.	Moths, silverfish, or caterpillars?		
106.	Mice, rats, gophers, or moles?		
107.	Fleas or ticks?		
108.	Termites?		
109.	Lice?		
110.	Weed killers?		
111.	Lawn insects?		
112.	Tree insects?		
113.	Garden insects?		
114.	Spiders?		

Study ID#:
Date of Interview: //_ / //_ / /// (Month) (Day) (Year)
Interviewer:

MEDICAL AND REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY QUESTIONNAIRE

(BIRTH CONTROL HISTORY)

OF THE

BREAST CANCER COMPREHENSIVE PROJECT

Prepared for the National Action Plan on Breast Cancer of the Office on Women's Health U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

by

Janet Daling, Ph.D.
And
Linda Cook, Ph.D.,
Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center

and

Institute for Survey Research
Temple University
of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education
1601 North Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19122

BIRTH CONTROL HISTORY

Q1. I would like to ask about your use of birth control methods and any sterilization procedure you or your partner or partners may have had. Have you ever used a method of birth control for any reason, including the regulation of your periods?

YES 1

NO 5 (NEXT SECTION)

(If YES, record the complete birth control history of the respondent on next page. Each method and the continuous time span throughout which it was used should be a separate entry. Thus, if the respondent has used the same method at three different points in her life, three separate entries should be made. If the method was an IUD, make a separate entry for each removal and reinsertion even if the same type was used again.

Each entry on the next page should be followed by an entry onto the calendar in red indicating the starting and ending month of each episode. If respondent has not used birth control consistently, please review any unexplained gaps in time to determine if an episode of birth control was overlooked or her partner was sterile and that was not noted.)

Let's go back in time to discuss the first birth control method you used. Then, we'll discuss any others.				
BIRTH CONTRO L METHOD	Q2. What was the (1st/2nd/etc.) birth control method you used? (SHOW CARD #1)	Q3. When did you first use (1st/2nd/etc.)? What was the month and year?	Q4. When did you stop using this method? What was the month and year?	
1st	/// (CODE)	//_/ //_/ (MONTH) (YEAR) /// (AGE)	/// /// (MONTH) (YEAR) /// (AGE)	
2nd	/ <u>_</u> /_/ (CODE)	/// /// (MONTH) (YEAR) /// (AGE)	/// /// (MONTH) (YEAR) /// (AGE)	
3rd	/ <u>_</u> _/ (CODE)	/// /// (MONTH) (YEAR) /// (AGE)	/// /// (MONTH) (YEAR) /// (AGE)	
4th	/// (CODE)	/// /// (MONTH) (YEAR) /// (AGE)	/// /// (MONTH) (YEAR) /// (AGE)	
5th	/// (CODE)	//_/ //_/ (MONTH) (YEAR) //_/ (AGE)	/// //_/ (MONTH) (YEAR) /// (AGE)	
6th	/ <u>_</u> // (CODE)	/// /// (MONTH) (YEAR) /// (AGE)	/// /// (MONTH) (YEAR) /// (AGE)	

7th	/// (CODE)	//_/ //_(MONTH) (YEAR)	//_/ //_/ (MONTH) (YEAR)
		(AGE)	/ <u>/_</u> / (AGE)

DIRECTIONS: FOLLOW SKIP PATTERNS ABOVE EACH QUESTION.					
(IF Q2 = 01, 08, OR 25, ASK):	(IF $Q2 = 01$, ASK):	(IF	Q2 = 01, ASK):		
Q5. What brand of birth control did you use? (SHOW CARD #)	Q6. What was the reason or reasons you used birth control pills? (SHOW CARD #2)	wit	d you have any complicate the birth control pills? HOW CARD #3)	ations	
/ <u>_</u> /_/ (CODE)	/// (CODE)	YES / NO	1>What were the (CODES) complications?	/_/_ /_/_/	
		/			
/ <u>_</u> /_/ (CODE)	/ <u>_</u> /_/ (CODE)	YES / NO	1>What were the (CODES) complications?	//_ //_/	
/ <u>_</u> // (CODE)	/// (CODE)	YES / NO	1>What were the (CODES) complications?	/_/_ /_/_/	
/ <u>_</u> /_/ (CODE)	//_/ (CODE)	YES / NO /	1>What were the (CODES) complications?	/_/_ /_/_/	
/// (CODE)	/// (CODE)	YES / NO	1>What were the (CODES) complications?	//_ //_/	

//_/ (CODE)	//_/ (CODE)	YES / NO /	1>What were the (CODES) complications?	/_/_ /_/_/
//_/ (CODE)	//_/ (CODE)	YES / NO /	1>What were the (CODES) complications?	/_/_ /_/_/

Study ID#:
Date of Interview: //_ //_ ///
Interviewer:
BREAST CANCER CORE QUESTIONNAIRE
INTERVIEWER-ADMINISTERED VERSION
OF THE
BREAST CANCER COMPREHENSIVE PROJECT
Prepared for the National Action Plan on Breast Cancer of the Office on Women's Health U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
by
Institute for Survey Research Temple University of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education 1601 North Broad Street Philadelphia, PA 19122
MAY 1998

INTRODUCTION: During this interview, I'll ask you some questions about yourself, your family, and places where you have lived. Some questions may ask for sensitive information ---- I want to remind you that all of your answers will be kept strictly confidential. The information you and others provide is very important to this study.

Q1.	What is your date of birth?	
	(MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)	
Q2.	What do you consider to be your race or ethnic group? If you belong to more than one group, please tell me <u>all</u> the groups you belong to. (SHOW CARD)	
	WHITE OR EUROPEAN-AMERICAN	01
	BLACK, AFRICAN AMERICAN, OR AFRICAN ANCESTRY	02
	LATINO/LATINA OR HISPANIC (NOT INCLUDING EUROPEAN SPANISH OR PORTUGUESE)	03
	NATIVE AMERICAN, ALASKAN NATIVE, OR INDIGENOUS PEOPLE	04
	ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	05
	Other (SPECIFY:)	06

Q3. What is the highest level of school you completed? (SHOW CARD)

NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	01
NURSERY SCHOOL	02
KINDERGARTEN	03
1ST, 2ND, 3RD OR 4TH GRADE	04
5TH, 6TH, 7TH OR 8TH GRADE	05
9TH GRADE	06
10TH GRADE	07
11TH GRADE	08
12TH GRADE, NO DIPLOMA	09
GED	10
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA)	11
TECHNICAL SCHOOL GRADUATE	12
SOME COLLEGE BUT NO DEGREE	13
ASSOCIATE DEGREE IN COLLEGE - OCCUPATIONAL PROGRAM	14
ASSOCIATE DEGREE IN COLLEGE - ACADEMIC PROGRAM	15
BACHELOR'S DEGREE (E.G., BA, BS, BSN)	16
MASTER'S DEGREE (E.G., MA, MS, MENG, MED, MSW, MSN)	17
PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL DEGREE (E.G., MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)	18
DOCTORATE DEGREE (E.G., PHD, EDD)	19
OTHER (SPECIFY:)	20

Q4.	What is your marital status? A	re you currently:	
	married,		1
	living together with a p	artner,	2
	widowed,		3
	divorced,		4
	separated, or		5
	single and never marrie	d?	6
Q5.	How often, if ever, do you part	cipate in religious or spiritual ac	tivities, including prayer?
	// # TIMES		
	PER DAY	1	
	PER WEEK	2	
	PER MONTH	3	
	PER YEAR	4	
	NEVER	99	
Q6.	How often, if ever, do you atter other religious or spiritual meet		at a church, synagogue, temple, or
	// # TIMES		
	PER DAY	1	
	PER WEEK	2	
	PER MONTH	3	
	PER YEAR	4	
	NEVER	99	

Q 7.	Have you ever been a full-time homemaker or housewife?	
	YES 1 NO 5 (Q11)	
Q8.	How old were you when you started being a full-time homemaker?	
	/// AGE	
Q9.	Are you still a full-time homemaker?	
	YES 1 (Q11) NO 5	
Q10.	How old were you when you stopped being a full-time homemaker?	
	/// AGE	
Q11a.	What was the longest paying job that you have held since you were 13 until (REFERENDATE)?	ſСЕ
	(JOB)	
Q11b.	What was the month and year when you started working at this job?	
	(MONTH) (YEAR)	
Q11c	What was the month and year when you stopped working at this job?	
	(MONTH) (YEAR)	
	CURRENT 95	
Q12.	What were your activities and duties on that job?	
	(ACTIVITIES AND DUTIES)	
Q13.	What materials and chemicals did you use on that job?	
	(MATERIALS AND CHEMICALS)	

Q14.	Which term best describes the organization where you work(s/ed) at this job? Would you say it (is/was) a: business, industry government, educational institution, non-profit or charitable organization, or 5 something else? OTHER (SPECIFY) 6
	PROBE: What (does/did) the organization do? What products does it produce? What are its activities? What services does it provide?
Q15.	Did you regularly work after midnight on that job? By regularly, I mean at least four days a month for one year or more.
	YES 1 NO 5
Q16a.	What was the next longest paying job that you have held?
	(JOB)
Q16b.	What was the month and year when you started working at this job?
	///
Q16c	What was the month and year when you stopped working at this job?
	(MONTH) (YEAR)
	CURRENT 95
Q17.	What were your activities and duties on that job?
	(ACTIVITIES AND DUTIES)
Q18.	What materials and chemicals did you use on that job?

(MATERIALS AND CHEMICALS)

NONE...99

Q19. (is/was)		hich term best describes the orgaNization where you work(s/ed) at this job? Would you say it				
,	business, 1					
	industry 2					
	government, 3					
	educational institution, 4					
	non-profit or charitable organization, or 5					
	something else? OTHER (SPECIFY) 6					
Q20.						
	for one year or more.					
	YES 1					
	NO 5					
Q21.	. (IF NEITHER Q11a NOR Q16a IS THE R'S CURRENT JOB, ASK) What is your c jobs? Include full-time, part-time, temporary and weekend jobs, volunteering, homemal paid or unpaid work around your home, community or family business.	•				
	(Current Job(s))					
	RODUCTION: The next several questions ask about your personal medical history. Let's tions about your menstrual cycle.	start with				
Q22.	. How old were you when you had your first (menstrual/monthly) period?					
	// AGE					
	NEVER HAD A PERIOD 99 (Q29)					

INTRODUCTION: I'm going to ask about your menstrual periods during each decade of your life under three conditions: when you were <u>not</u> using birth control medications or hormones, or fertility drugs, and you were <u>not</u> pregnant or nursing. Think about how frequently you had your periods, that is, the number of days between the first day of one period and the first day of the next.

Q23. How old were you when your monthly periods became regular? That is, you could predict one week before your next monthly period would begin and you were not using birth control pill, shots or implants like Norplant.					
// AGE	_/				
NEVER BEEN RE	EGULAR 99				
DECADE:	Q24. On average, how often did you have your menstrual period in your (DECADE)? Would you say:	Q25. On average, when you had your period in your (DECADE), how many days did you have to use a pad, tampon or other protection?			
teens?	at least every 24 days, 1 between 25-32 days, 2 between 33-40 days, or 3 after 41 or more days? 4	/// (# PAD-PROTECT DAYS)			
20s?	at least every 24 days, 1 between 25-32 days, 2 between 33-40 days, or 3 after 41 or more days? 4	//_/ (# PAD-PROTECT DAYS)			
30s?	at least every 24 days, 1 between 25-32 days, 2 between 33-40 days, or 3 after 41 or more days? 4	/// (# PAD-PROTECT DAYS)			
40s?	at least every 24 days, 1 between 25-32 days, 2 between 33-40 days, or 3 after 41 or more days? 4	/// (# PAD-PROTECT DAYS)			
Q26. Do you still have your mon	thly periods?				
YES NO	1 (Q27 THEN GO TO Q29) 5				
Q27. What was the month and ye	ear when you had your last monthly	period?			
/ <u>//</u> / / <u>/</u> /					

(MONTH) (YEAR)

Q28.	Why did your r	nonthly periods stop	? Was it because of:

pregnancy or nursing,	1
the change of life or menopause, 2	
surgery,	3
medicine,	4
radiation., or	5
another reason? (SPECIFY)	8

INTRODUCTION: The next questions ask about your pregnancy history. This includes live births, stillbirths, miscarriages, abortions, and tubal, molar, and other ectopic pregnancies

Q29. On or before (REFERENCE DATE) were you ever pregnant?

YES 1 NO 5 (Q35)

Q30. Before (REFERENCE DATE), how many times have you been pregnant? Be sure to count your current pregnancy if you were pregnant on (REFERENCE DATE), and include all pregnancies even if they did not result in a live birth.

/___/ # TIMES

Q31. How old were you when you were pregnant (for the first time)?

/___/ AGE

	Q32. What was the outcome of your (1st/2nd, etc.) pregnancy? (SHOW CARD)	Q33. If Q32=1 or 2, Did you breast-feed (any of these/this) baby/ies?	Q34. How long did you breast-feed (each/this) baby?
1ST	LIVE SINGLE BIRTH 1 MULTIPLE BIRTH,≥1 ALIVE 2 MULTIPLE BIRTHS, 0 ALIVE 3 STILLBIRTH 4 MISCARRIAGE 5 INDUCED ABORTION 6 ECTOPIC OR TUBAL 7	YES 1 NO 5(Q35)	/// # WEEKS 1 MONTHS 2
2ND	LIVE SINGLE BIRTH 1 MULTIPLE BIRTH,≥1 ALIVE 2 MULTIPLE BIRTHS, 0 ALIVE 3 STILLBIRTH 4 MISCARRIAGE 5 INDUCED ABORTION 6 ECTOPIC OR TUBAL 7	YES 1 NO 5(Q35)	/// # WEEKS 1 MONTHS 2
3RD	LIVE SINGLE BIRTH 1 MULTIPLE BIRTH,≥1 ALIVE 2 MULTIPLE BIRTHS, 0 ALIVE 3 STILLBIRTH 4 MISCARRIAGE 5 INDUCED ABORTION 6 ECTOPIC OR TUBAL 7	YES 1 NO 5(Q35)	/// # WEEKS 1 MONTHS 2

	I HE COLCLE STORY			,
4TH	LIVE SINGLE BIRTH 1	YES	1	///
	MULTIPLE BIRTH,≥1 ALIVE 2 MULTIPLE BIRTHS, 0 ALIVE 3 STILLBIRTH	NO	5(Q35)	WEEKS 1 MONTHS 2
5TH	LIVE SINGLE BIRTH	YES	1	///
	MULTIPLE BIRTH,≥1 ALIVE 2 MULTIPLE BIRTHS, 0 ALIVE 3 STILLBIRTH 4 MISCARRIAGE 5 INDUCED ABORTION 6 ECTOPIC OR TUBAL 7	NO	5(Q35)	WEEKS 1 MONTHS 2
6ТН	LIVE SINGLE BIRTH 1	YES	1	///
	MULTIPLE BIRTH,≥1 ALIVE 2 MULTIPLE BIRTHS, 0 ALIVE 3 STILLBIRTH 4 MISCARRIAGE 5 INDUCED ABORTION 6 ECTOPIC OR TUBAL 7	NO	5(Q35)	WEEKS 1 MONTHS 2

IF > 6 PREGNANCIES, USE CONTINUATION SHEET.

Q35. Were there periods of at least 12 months when you had heterosexual sexual intercourse regularly, without using birth control or after a tubal ligation or hysterectomy, and did not become pregnant? By regular, I mean 3 or more times a month.

YES 1 NO 5

Q36.	Have your ever used a birt periods?	th control me	thod for	any reas	on, including the regulation of your	
	YES NO	1 5 (Q4	0)			
Q37.	How old were you when y	ou first took	birth co	ntrol pills	??	
	////////	/				
Q38.	Are you still taking birth c	control pills?				
	YES NO	1 (Q46 5	0)			
Q39.	How old were you when y	ou stopped ta	ıking bir	th contro	ol pills?	
	// AGE	/				
Q40.	Have you ever taken or are	e you current	ly taking	g hormon	e replacement therapy?	
	YES NO	1 5				
Q41.	Has a doctor or other healt	th care provid	ler ever	told you	that you have breast cancer?	
	YES NO	1 5				
Q42.	Have any of your female b	olood relative	s had br	east canc	eer?	
	YES NO		ΓRODU	CTION '	ТО Q44)	
Q43.	What is their relationship	to you? (CIF	RCLE A	LL THA	T APPLY)	
	SISTER	1	\rightarrow	How r	many sisters had breast cancer? //	_/
	HALF-SISTER		2	\rightarrow	How many 1/2sisters had breast cancer?	/_

	MOTHER	3		
	DAUGHTER	4	\rightarrow	How many daughters had breast cancer? /
	AUNT	5	\rightarrow	How many aunts had breast cancer? //
	OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	\rightarrow	How many (OTHERS) had breast cancer?//
First I' increase baskette exercise movement	ll ask about strenuous exercise, as your heart rate and your breath ball, jump rope, running, jogging se equipment. Then, I'll ask about nents but do not increase your he g, golf, volleyball, bicycling on l	e activalso caning, a swim t moderart ratevel g	rities you d alled vigore and cause y arming laps erate exerc ee or breath round, soft	ous, intense or aerobic exercise. These activities you to break out in a sweat. Examples include , bicycling on hills, aerobic dance and some types of cise. These activities involve prolonged, rhythmic ning as much as strenuous exercise. Examples are brisk
	year in high school?			
	YES NO	1 5 (C	248)	
Q45.	What types of strenuous exerci	se or s	sports did y	you do in high school?
	1			
	2			
	3			
Q46.	About how many hours per we	ek did	you partic	cipate in these strenuous activities in high school?
	1. // #HRS/WK		// IRS/WK	3. // #HRS/WK

Q47.	What was the average number of months per year that you participated in these strenuous activities in high school?					
	1. //	2. //				
	#MONTHS/YR	2. // 3. // #MONTHS/YR #MONTHS/YR				
Q48.	Did you do moderate exercise year in high school?	e or sports at least two hours a week for four months or more in one				
	YES	1				
	YES NO	5 (Q52)				
Q49. V	What types of moderate exercise	or sports did you do in high school?				
	1					
	2					
	3					
Q50.	About how many hours per we	eek did you participate in these moderate activities in high school?				
	1. // #HRS/WK	2. // 3. // #HRS/WK #HRS/WK				
Q51.	What was the average number high school?	r of months per year that you participated in these moderate activities i	n			
	1. // #MONTHS/YR	2. // 3. // #MONTHS/YR #MONTHS/YR				
Q52.	•	strenuous exercise or sports at least two hours a week for four month the ages of 18 and 24/since you were 18)?	ıs			
	YES	1				
	NO	5 (Q56)				
Q53.	What types of strenuous exerce 24/since you were 18)?	cise or sports (did you do/have you done) (between the ages of 18 and				
	1					
	2					
	3					

Q54.	About how many hours per we activities (between the ages of	ek (did you participate/have you participated) in these strenuous 18 and 24/since you were 18)?
	1. /// #HRS/WK	2. /// 3. // #HRS/WK #HRS/WK
Q55.	What was the average number activities (between the ages of	of months per year that you (have) participated in these strenuous 18 and 24/since you were 18)?
	1. // #MONTHS/YR	2. /// 3. // #MONTHS/YR #MONTHS/YR
Q56.		noderate exercise or sports at least two hours a week for four months the ages of 18 and 24/since you were 18)?
	YES	1
	NO	1 5 (Q60)
Q57.	24/since you were 18)?	se or sports (did you do/have you done) (between the ages of 18 and
	1	
	2	
	3	
Q58.	About how many hours per we activities (between the ages of	ek (did you participate/have you participated) in these moderate 18 and 24/since you were 18)?
	1. /// #HRS/WK	2. /// 3. // #HRS/WK #HRS/WK
Q59.	What was the average number activities (between the ages of	of months per year that you (have) participated in these moderate 18 and 24/since you were 18)?
	1. // #MONTHS/YR	2. /// 3. // #MONTHS/YR #MONTHS/YR
Q60.		renuous exercise or sports at least two hours a week for four months the ages of 25 and 34/since you were 25)?
	YES NO	1 5 (Q64)

Q61.	What types of strenuous exercise or 34/since you were 25)?	sports (did you do/h	ave you done) (be	etween the ages of 25 and
	1			
	2			
	3			
Q62.		did you participate/ha	ve your participa	
	1. // 2. #HRS/WK #	// FHRS/WK	3. // #HRS/WK	
Q63.	. What was the average number of m activities (between the ages of 25 ar			pated in these strenuous
	1. /// 2. #MONTHS/YR	// #MONTHS/Y	3. // R	#MONTHS/YR
Q64.	. (Did you do/Have you done) mode or more in one year (between the a	_		urs a week for four months
	YES 1 NO 5	(Q68)		
Q65.	. What types of moderate exercise or 34/since you were 25)?	sports (did you do/ha	ave you done) (be	etween the ages of 25 and
	1			
	2			<u></u>
	3			
Q66.	. About how many hours per week (cactivities (between the ages of 25 and	• • •	* * *	ted) in these moderate
	1. /// 2. #HRS/WK #	//_/ HRS/WK	3. // #HRS/WK	
Q67.	. What was the average number of m activities (between the ages of 25 at			pated in these moderate
	1. // 2. #MONTHS/YR	// #MONTHS/Y	3. //	#MONTHS/YR

Q68.	(Did you do/Have you done) strenuous exercise or sports at least two hours a week for four months or more in one year (between the ages of 35 and 44/since you were 35)?				
	YES NO	1 5 (Q72)			
Q69.	What types of strenuous exert 44/since you were 35)?	rcise or sports (did you do/have you done) (between the ages of 35 and			
Q70.	About how many hours per v	week (did you participate/have you participated) in these strenuous of 35 and 44/since you were 35)?			
	1. // #HRS/WK	2. /// 3. // #HRS/WK #HRS/WK			
Q71.		er of months per year that you (have) participated in these strenuous of 35 and 44/since you were 35)?			
	1. // #MONTHS/YR	2. /// 3. // #MONTHS/YR #MONTHS/YR			
Q72.		moderate exercise or sports at least two hours a week for four months n the ages of 35 and 44/since you were 35)?			
	YES NO	1 5 (Q76)			
Q73.	What types of moderate exer 44/since you were 35)?	rcise or sports (did you do/have you done) (between the ages of 35 and			
	1				
	2				
	3				
Q74.		week (did you participate/have you participated) in these moderate of 35 and 44/since you were 35)?			
	1. // #HRS/WK				

Q75.	What was the average number of months per year that you (have) participated in these moderate activities (between the ages of 35 and 44/since you were 35)?					
	1. /// 2. // 3. /// #MONTHS/YR #MONTHS/YR #MONTHS/YR					
Q76.	(Did you do/Have you done) strenuous exercise or sports at least two hours a week for four months or more in one year (between the ages of 45 and 54/since you were 55)?					
	YES 1 NO 5 (Q80)					
Q77.	What types of strenuous exercise or sports (did you do/have you done) (between the ages of 45 and 54/since you were 45)?					
	1					
	2					
	3					
Q78.	About how many hours per week (did you participate/have you participated) in these strenuous activities (between the ages of 45 and 54/since you were 45)?					
	1. /// 2. // 3. // #HRS/WK #HRS/WK #HRS/WK					
Q79.	What was the average number of months per year that you (have) participated in these strenuous activities (between the ages of 45 and 54 since you were 45)?					
	1. /// 2. // 3. /// #MONTHS/YR #MONTHS/YR #MONTHS/YR					
Q80.	(Did you do/Have you done) moderate exercise or sports at least two hours a week for four months or more in one year (between the ages of 45 and 54/since you were 55)?					
	YES 1 NO 5 (Q84)					
Q81.	What types of moderate exercise or sports (did you do/have you done) (between the ages of 45 and 54/since you were 45)?					
	1					
	2					

	3					
Q82.	About how many hours per week (did you participate/have you participated) in these moderate activities (between the ages of 45 and 54/since you were 45)?					
		2. /// 3. // #HRS/WK #HRS/WK				
Q83.		er of months per year that you (have) participated in these moderate of 45 and 54 since you were 45)?				
	1. // #MONTHS/YR	2. // 3. // #MONTHS/YR #MONTHS/YR				
Q84.		TEARS OLD: Have you done strenuous exercise or sports at least two ns or more in one year during the past three years?				
	YES NO	1 5 (Q88)				
Q85.	What types of strenuous exer	cise or sports have you done during the past three years?				
	1					
	2					
	3					
Q86.	About how many hours per v	week did you participate in these activities during the past three years?				
	1. // #HRS/WK	2. /// 3. // #HRS/WK #HRS/WK				
Q87.	What was the average number past three years?	er of months per year that you participated in these activities during the				
	1. // #MONTHS/YR	2. // 3. // #MONTHS/YR #MONTHS/YR				
Q88.		TEARS OLD: Have you done moderate exercise or sports at least two as or more in one year during the past three years?				
	YES NO	1 5 (O92)				

9.	What types of moderate exercise or sports have you done during the past three years?
	1
	2
	3
.0	
0.	About how many hours per week did you participate in these activities during the past three years?
	1. /// 2. // 3. //_/ #HRS/WK #HRS/WK #HRS/WK
1.	What was the average number of months per year that you participated in these activities during the past three years?
	1. /// 2. // 3. // #MONTHS/YR #MONTHS/YR #MONTHS/YR
2.	In the past year , on average, how many hours per day or week did you spend doing housework?
	/// #HRS
	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2
3.	In the past year , on average, how many hours per day did you spend standing or walking?
	/// #HRS/DAY
1 .	In the past year , on average, how many hours per day or week did you spend at work?
	/// #HRS
	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2
5.	In the past year , on average, how many hours per day or week did you spend doing physically demanding work on the job, such as carrying or digging?
	/// #HRS
	PER DAY 1

PER WEEK 2

The next few questions ask about use of tobacco products.

Q96. Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes or cigars in your entire life?

YES 1 NO 5 (Q98)

Q97. Do you currently smoke at least one cigarette or cigar a day or 7 cigarettes or cigars a week?

YES 1 NO 5

Q98. Have you ever chewed tobacco?

YES 1 NO 5 (INTRODUCTION TO Q100)

Q99. Do you currently chew tobacco?

YES 1 NO 5

INTRODUCTION: Next, I'm going to ask questions about your typical diet since you were 13 years old. Think back to when you were 13 years old and answer these questions about the foods you have usually eaten since then. By "usually", I mean at least one time a year for five years or more.

Q100. Do you usually eat (FOOD)?			Q101. How often do you usually eat (FOOD)?
A. Ground Beef	YES	1 →	//_/ # TIMES
	NO	5 (Q100B)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
B. Beef, such as steak or roasts?	YES	1 →	//_/ # TIMES
	NO	5 (Q100C)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4

Т			
C. Pork or lamb?	YES 1	→	//_/ # TIMES
	NO 5 (Q100	DD)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
D. Chicken?	YES 1	→	//_/ # TIMES
	NO 5 (Q100	DE)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
E. Hot dogs, not including sausages?	YES 1	→	//_/ # TIMES
	NO 5 (Q100	OF)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
F. Cold cuts, including ham, lunch meats?	YES 1	→	//_/ # TIMES
	NO 5 (Q100	OG)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
G. Bacon?	YES 1	→	//_/ # TIMES
	NO 5 (Q100	OH)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
H. Sausage?	YES 1	→	//_/ # TIMES
	NO 5 (Q100	NI)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
I. Canned tuna?	YES 1	→	//_/ # TIMES
	NO 5 (Q100)J)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4

T			T
J. Other fish?	YES	1 →	//_/ # TIMES
	NO	5 (Q100K)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2
			PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
K. Eggs?	YES	1 →	//_/ # TIMES
	NO	5 (Q100L)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
L. Peanut butter and other nut butters?	YES	1 →	//_/ # TIMES
	NO	5 (Q100M)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
M. Mayonnaise and Miracle Whip?	YES	1 -	//_/ # TIMES
	NO	5 (Q100N)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
N. Salad dressings?	YES	1 -	//_/ # TIMES
	NO	5 (Q100O)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
O. Margarine?	YES	1 →	//_/ # TIMES
	NO	5 (Q100P)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
P. Butter?	YES	1 ->	//_/ # TIMES
	NO	5 (Q100Q)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4

Q. Sour cream?	YES	1 →	/// # TIMES
	NO	5 (Q100R)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3
			PER YEAR 4
R. Fats in cooking?	YES	1 →	//_/ # TIMES
	NO	5 (Q100S)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
S. Olives	YES	1 →	//_/ # TIMES
	NO	5 (Q100T)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
T. Cheese, cheese spread, cream cheese?	YES	1 →	//_/ # TIMES
	NO	5 (Q100U)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
U. Crackers?	YES	1 →	//_/ # TIMES
	NO	5 (Q100V)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
V. Chips, including potato chips, corn chips, tortillas?	YES	1 →	//_/ # TIMES
	NO	5 (Q100W)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
W. Popcorn?	YES	1 →	//_/ # TIMES
	NO	5 (Q100X)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4

		T	
X. Ice cream, milkshakes?	YES 1	→	//_/ # TIMES
	NO 5 (C	Q100Y)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
Y. Doughnuts?	YES 1	→	/// # TIMES
	NO 5 (C)100Z)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
Z. Cookies?	YES 1	→	/// # TIMES
	NO 5 (C	2100AA)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
AA. Pastries?	YES 1	→	//_/ # TIMES
	NO 5 (C	Q100BB)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
BB. Cake?	YES 1	→	/// # TIMES
	NO 5 (C	Q100CC)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
CC. Granola cereal?	YES 1	→	/// # TIMES
	NO 5 (C	(100DD)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
DD. Macaroni and cheese?	YES 1	→	/// # TIMES
	NO 5 (Ç	Q10EE)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4

EE. Pizza?	YES 1 →	//_/ # TIMES
	NO 5 (Q100FF)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
FF. French fries?	YES 1 →	//_/ # TIMES
	NO 5 (Q100GG)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
GG. Cooked broccoli?	YES 1 →	//_/ # TIMES
	NO 5 (Q10HH)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
HH. Raw broccoli?	YES 1 →	//_/ # TIMES
	NO 5 (Q100II)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
II. Sauerkraut?	YES 1 →	//_/ # TIMES
	NO 5 (Q100JJ)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
JJ. Cooked cabbage?	YES 1 →	//_/ # TIMES
	NO 5 (Q10KK)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
KK. Raw cabbage, including cole slaw?	YES 1 →	//_/ # TIMES
	NO 5 (Q100LL)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4

LL. Pickled vegetables?	YES	1 →	//_/ # TIMES
	NO	5 (Q100MM)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
MM. Cooked cauliflower?	YES	1 -	//_/ # TIMES
	NO	5 (Q100NN)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
NN. Raw cauliflower?	YES	1 →	//_/ # TIMES
	NO	5 (Q100OO)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
OO. Cooked brussels sprouts?	YES	1 -	//_/ # TIMES
	NO	5 (Q100PP)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
PP. Cooked mustard greens, spinach, kale, or collard greens?	YES	1 →	//_/ # TIMES
	NO	5 (Q100QQ)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
QQ. Avocado, including guacamole?	YES	1 →	//_/ # TIMES
	NO	5 (Q100RR)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
RR. Raw water cress?	YES	1 →	//_/ # TIMES
	NO	5 (INTORDUCTION TO Q102)	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4

INTRODUCTION: Now I'm going to ask about places where you lived. Lets' start with your residence when you were 13 years old.

0102 Wh	at (was/is) your (next)/current)	Q103. How old were	Q104. How old were	Q105. What were the
	nen you were 13)?	you when you moved there?	you when you moved away from there?	sources of drinking water at this address? (Circle all that apply)
13 YRS	STREET APT COUNTY CITY, TOWN STATE ZIP/ZONE	/// AGE	/// AGE	MUNICIPAL PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY 1 PRIVATE WELL 2 COMMUNITY WELL 3 RAINWATER/CISTE RN 4 RIVER/LAKE/POND 5 SPRING/BOTTLED WATER 6 OTHER (SPECIFY)
NEXT	Street Apt. # County City, Town State Zip/Zone	//_/ AGE	//_/ AGE	MUNICIPAL PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY 1 PRIVATE WELL 2 COMMUNITY WELL 3 RAINWATER/CISTE RN 4 RIVER/LAKE/POND 5 SPRING/BOTTLED WATER 6 OTHER (SPECIFY)
NEXT	Street Apt. # County City, Town State Zip/Zone	//_/ AGE	//_/ AGE	MUNICIPAL PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY 1 PRIVATE WELL 2 COMMUNITY WELL 3 RAINWATER/CISTE RN 4 RIVER/LAKE/POND 5 SPRING/BOTTLED WATER 6 OTHER (SPECIFY)

NEXT	Street Apt. # County City, Town State Zip/Zone	//_/ AGE	//_/ AGE	MUNICIPAL PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY 1 PRIVATE WELL 2 COMMUNITY WELL 3 RAINWATER/CISTE RN 4 RIVER/LAKE/POND 5 SPRING/BOTTLED WATER 6 OTHER (SPECIFY)
NEXT	Street Apt. # County City, Town State Zip/Zone	//_/ AGE	//_/ AGE	MUNICIPAL PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY 1 PRIVATE WELL 2 COMMUNITY WELL 3 RAINWATER/CISTE RN 4 RIVER/LAKE/POND 5 SPRING/BOTTLED WATER 6 OTHER (SPECIFY)
NEXT	Street Apt. # County City, Town State Zip/Zone	//_/ AGE	//_/ AGE	MUNICIPAL PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY 1 PRIVATE WELL 2 COMMUNITY WELL 3 RAINWATER/CISTE RN 4 RIVER/LAKE/POND 5 SPRING/BOTTLED WATER 6 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Q106. Since you were 13-years-old, did you live anywhere that was within ½ mile of (a/an) (FACILITY)? (Note: $\frac{1}{2}$ mile = 6 blocks)

A.	Dump	or	landfill?

YES	1
NO	5

B. Hazardous waste site?

YES	1
NO	5

Airport? C.

YES	1
NO	5

D. Farm?

Nursery or greenhouse? E.

F. Golf course?

G.	G. Railroad track that was used by trains?			
		YES	1 5	
		NO	5	
H.	Gas station?			
		YES	1	
		NO	5	
Q106.	Since you were (Note: ½ mile :		id you live anywhere that was within ½ mile of (a/an) (FACILITY)?	
I.	Medical incine	rator?		
		YES	1	
		NO	5	
J.	Quarry?			
		YES	1	
		NO	5	
K.	Factory or indu	ustrial plant?		
		YES	1	
		NO	5	
Q107.		e 13-years-old, hor animals for (P	ave you or anyone else used pesticides or chemicals around your house, EST)?	
A.	Ants, carpenter	r ants, cockroach	nes?	
		YES	1	
		NO	5	
B.	Bees or wasps	?		
		YES	1	
		NO	5	
C.	Flies or mosqu	itos?		

		YES	1
		NO	5
D.	Moths, silverfis	sh, or caterpillars	s?
		YES	1
		NO	5
E.	Mice, rats, gop	hers, or moles?	
		YES	1
		NO	5
0105	a:	10 111	
Q107.		: 13-years-old, ha r animals for (PI	ave you or anyone else used pesticides or chemicals around your house EST)?
	,, g,		
F.	Fleas or ticks?		
		YES	1
		NO	5
G.	Termites?		
		Y ADO	
		YES	1 5
		NO	3
H.	Lice?		
		MEG	
		YES	1
т	Was d 1::11ams 9	NO	5
I.	Weed killers?		
		YES	1
		NO	5
J.	Lawn insects?		
		YES	1
		NO	5
K.	Tree insects?		
		YES	1
		NO	5

L. Garden insects?

YES 1 NO 5

M. Spiders?

YES 1 NO 5

SHOW CARD #9

FACILITIES IN NEIGHBORHOOD

aa.	A d	lump	or	landfill
-----	-----	------	----	----------

- bb. A hazardous waste site
- cc. An airport
- dd. A farm
- ee. A nursery or commercial greenhouse
- ff. A golf course
- gg. An active railroad track
- hh. A gas station
- ii. A medical incinerator
- jj. A quarry
- kk. A factory or industrial plant
- ll. Electric power lines
- mm. Major highway (at least four lanes)
- nn. Electric power plant
- oo. Pulp mill or lumber yard
- pp. Foundry
- qq. Smelter
- rr. Underground mine
- ss. Surface strip mine
- tt. Oil refinery
- uu. Other source (Please tell the interviewer what that is)

RESIDENTIAL HISTORY
RESIDENTIAL INSTORT
I'm going to ask you about places where you have lived for one year or
more, except for times when you were away at school, in the military, or away for the summer. In those cases, let me know how many months per
year, and for how many years you spent there.

	A1 What is the full address of your (current/previous) residence where you lived for one year or more?	A2 What was the month and year when you started living there?	A3 When was the month and year when you moved from there?	A4 (IF R DOES NOT KNOW A2 OR A3, ASK): For how many years (have/did) you live(d) there?
CURRENT 1st	Street Apt.# County City/Town State Zip Country	//_/ MONTH //_/_/ YEAR //_/ AGE	//_/ MONTH ///_/ YEAR /// AGE	/// # OF YEARS
PREVIOUS 2nd	Street Apt.# County City/Town State Zip Country	/// MONTH //// YEAR /// AGE	//_/ MONTH //// YEAR //_/ AGE	// # OF YEARS
PREVIOUS 3rd	Street Apt.# County City/Town State Zip Country	//_/ MONTH //// YEAR /// AGE	//_/ MONTH //// YEAR /// AGE	/// # OF YEARS

PREVIOUS 4th	Street Apt.# County City/Town State Zip		/// MONTH //// YEAR /// AGE	//_/ MONTH //_/// YEAR /// AGE		// # OF YEARS
	Country					
A4a What best describes this residence? (SHOW CARD)		A5 Where (does/did) the water you use(d) for drinking come from? (SHOW CARD) (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)		A5a What was the depth of the private well?		
DETACHED SINGLE FAMILY UNIT			MUNICIPAL PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY . 01 (A6) PRIVATE WELL . 02 (A5A) COMMUNITY WELL . 03 (A6) RAINWATER/CISTERN . 04 (A6) RIVER/LAKE/POND . 05 (A6) SPRING/BOTTLED WATER . 06 (A7) OTHER (SPECIFY): . 77 (A6)			SS THAN 50 FEET
TOWN HOUS DUPLEX OR LOW-RISE O HIGH-RISE F MOBILE HOD	SINGLE FAMILY UNIT	PRI CO RA RIV SPE	NICIPAL PUBLIC WATER S VATE WELL MMUNITY WELL INWATER/CISTERN ER/LAKE/POND RING/BOTTLED WATER HER (SPECIFY):		50 151 251 501 100	SS THAN 50 FEET

DETACHED SINGLE FAMILY TOWN HOUSE OR ROW HOUSE DUPLEX OR LOW-RISE FOR 2 LOW-RISE OR HIGH-RISE FOR HIGH-RISE FOR 50 OR MORE MOBILE HOME/TRAILER OTHER (SPECIFY):	SE 02 2 TO 4 FAMILIES 03 R 5 TO 49 FAMILIES 04 FAMILIES 05	PRIVA COMM RAIN RIVEI SPRIN	ICIPAL PUBLIC WA ATE WELL MUNITY WELL WATER/CISTERN R/LAKE/POND NG/BOTTLED WAT ER (SPECIFY):		. 02 (A5A) 03 (A6) 04 (A6) 05 (A6) 06 (A7)	LESS THAN 50 FEET	2 3 4 5 6
DETACHED SINGLE FAMILY TOWN HOUSE OR ROW HOUS DUPLEX OR LOW-RISE FOR 2 LOW-RISE OR HIGH-RISE FOR HIGH-RISE FOR 50 OR MORE MOBILE HOME/TRAILER OTHER (SPECIFY):	SE 02 2 TO 4 FAMILIES 03 R 5 TO 49 FAMILIES 04 FAMILIES 05	PRIVA COMM RAIN RIVEI SPRIN	ICIPAL PUBLIC WATE WELL MUNITY WELL WATER/CISTERN R/LAKE/POND NG/BOTTLED WATER (SPECIFY):		. 02 (A5A) 03 (A6) 04 (A6) 05 (A6) 06 (A7)	LESS THAN 50 FEET	2 3 4 5 6
A6 Did you ever drink bottled or spring water while you lived there?	A7 On average, what percentage of water you drank was spring of bottled water?		A8 Did you use a wate device such as a wa filter?			A8a e following devices did you CLE ALL THAT APPLY	
YES 1 NO 5 (A8)	///%		YES NO	1 5 (A9)		OSMOSIS	01 02 03 04 77
YES 1 NO 5 (A8)	///%		YES NO	1 5 (A9)		OSMOSIS	01 02 03 04 77

YES NO	1 5 (A8)	//_	//%	YES NO	1 5 (A9)	CARBON OR CHARCOAL F. DISTILLER WHICH BOILS V. WATER SOFTENER REVERSE OSMOSIS OTHER (SPECIFY):	
YES NO	1 5 (A8)	//_	//%	YES NO	1 5 (A9)	CARBON OR CHARCOAL F DISTILLER WHICH BOILS V WATER SOFTENER REVERSE OSMOSIS OTHER (SPECIFY):	
CONTINUATION	SHEET						
A9 Where (does/did) the water for cooking come from? (SHOW CARD) (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) On average, what p cooking was spring			ater for	A10 (Do/Did) you or someone else filte water?	r the cooking		
MUNICIPAL PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY 01 (A10) PRIVATE WELL 02 (A10) COMMUNITY WELL 03 (A10) RAINWATER/CISTERN 04 (A10) RIVER/LAKE/POND 05 (A10) SPRING/BOTTLED WATER 06 OTHER (SPECIFY): 77 (A10)		//%		YES 1 NO 5			

MUNICIPAL PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY 01 (A10) PRIVATE WELL 02 (A10) COMMUNITY WELL 03 (A10) RAINWATER/CISTERN 04 (A10) RIVER/LAKE/POND 05 (A10) SPRING/BOTTLED WATER 06 OTHER (SPECIFY): 77 (A10)	///%	YES NO	1 5
MUNICIPAL PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY 01 (A10) PRIVATE WELL 02 (A10) COMMUNITY WELL 03 (A10) RAINWATER/CISTERN 04 (A10) RIVER/LAKE/POND 05 (A10) SPRING/BOTTLED WATER 06 OTHER (SPECIFY): 77 (A10)	///%	YES NO	1 5
MUNICIPAL PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY 01 (A10) PRIVATE WELL 02 (A10) COMMUNITY WELL 03 (A10) RAINWATER/CISTERN 04 (A10) RIVER/LAKE/POND 05 (A10) SPRING/BOTTLED WATER 06 OTHER (SPECIFY): 77 (A10)	///%	YES NO	1 5
USE CONTINUATION SHEET			
A11 Where (does/did) the water you use(d) for bathing come from? (SHOW CARD) (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	A11a (Does/Did) this residence have a swimming pool or hot tub?	A11b About how often (do/did) you	usually swim in it?

MUNICIPAL PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY PRIVATE WELL COMMUNITY WELL RAINWATER/CISTERN RIVER/LAKE/POND OTHER (SPECIFY):	01 02 03 04 05 77	YES NO	1 5 (A11c)	DAILY 1 4-6 TIMES/WEEK 2 2-3 TIMES/WEEK 3 ONCE A WEEK 4 1-3 TIMES/MONTH 5 LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH 6 NEVER 7
MUNICIPAL PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY PRIVATE WELL COMMUNITY WELL RAINWATER/CISTERN RIVER/LAKE/POND OTHER (SPECIFY):	01 02 03 04 05 77	YES NO	1 5 (A11c)	DAILY 1 4-6 TIMES/WEEK 2 2-3 TIMES/WEEK 3 ONCE A WEEK 4 1-3 TIMES/MONTH 5 LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH 6 NEVER 7
MUNICIPAL PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY PRIVATE WELL COMMUNITY WELL RAINWATER/CISTERN RIVER/LAKE/POND OTHER (SPECIFY):	01 02 03 04 05 77	YES NO	1 5 (A11c)	DAILY 1 4-6 TIMES/WEEK 2 2-3 TIMES/WEEK 3 ONCE A WEEK 4 1-3 TIMES/MONTH 5 LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH 6 NEVER 7
MUNICIPAL PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY PRIVATE WELL COMMUNITY WELL RAINWATER/CISTERN RIVER/LAKE/POND OTHER (SPECIFY):	01 02 03 04 05 77	YES NO	1 5(A11c)	DAILY 1 4-6 TIMES/WEEK 2 2-3 TIMES/WEEK 3 ONCE A WEEK 4 1-3 TIMES/MONTH 5 LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH 6 NEVER 7

A12 How (is/was) sewage disposed of? Was it:			A13 What (is/was) the main type of fuel used to heat the water? Was it" (CIRCLE THE ONE MOST OFTEN USED)		
Municipal sewer system, Septic tank, Cesspool, or Something else? (SPECIFY):	01 02 03 77	Gas, Electric, Fuel oil, Kerosene, Coal, Wood, Solar, or Something else? (SPECIFY):	01 02 03 04 05 06		
Municipal sewer system, Septic tank, Cesspool, or Something else? (SPECIFY):	01 02 03 77	Gas, Electric, Fuel oil, Kerosene, Coal, Wood, Solar, or Something else? (SPECIFY):	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 77		
Municipal sewer system, Septic tank, Cesspool, or Something else? (SPECIFY):	01 02 03 77	Gas, Electric, Fuel oil, Kerosene, Coal, Wood, Solar, or Something else? (SPECIFY):	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 77		

Municipal sewer system, 01 Septic tank, 02 Cesspool, or 03 Something else? (SPECIFY): 77		Gas, Electric, Fuel oil, Kerosene, Coal, Wood, Solar, or Something else? (SPECIFY):	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 77
USE CONTINUATION SHEET			
A13a Where (is/was) the water heater located? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (SHOW CA	ARD)	(Is/Was) there a clothes dryer	A14 in your living quarters?
ROOM WITHIN THE LIVING QUARTERS CLOSET OR STORAGE ROOM IN PART OF THE MAIN LIVING QUARTERS UTILITY OR CLOSET ROOM SEPARATE FROM THE MAIN LIVING QUARTERS THE GARAGE THE BASEMENT OUTSIDE (INCLUDING ROOF) OTHER (SPECIFY):	01 02 03 04 05 06 77	YES NO	1 5 (A18)
ROOM WITHIN THE LIVING QUARTERS CLOSET OR STORAGE ROOM IN PART OF THE MAIN LIVING QUARTERS UTILITY OR CLOSET ROOM SEPARATE FROM THE MAIN LIVING QUARTERS THE GARAGE THE BASEMENT OUTSIDE (INCLUDING ROOF) OTHER (SPECIFY):	01 02 03 04 05 06 77	YES NO	1 5 (A18)

ROOM WITHIN THE LIVING QUARTERS	01			
CLOSET OR STORAGE ROOM IN PART OF				
THE MAIN LIVING QUARTERS	02			
UTILITY OR CLOSET ROOM SEPARATE				
FROM THE MAIN LIVING QUARTERS	03	YES	1	
THE GARAGE	04			
THE BASEMENT	05	NO	5 (A18)	
OUTSIDE (INCLUDING ROOF)	06			
OTHER (SPECIFY):	77			
ROOM WITHIN THE LIVING QUARTERS	01			
CLOSET OR STORAGE ROOM IN PART OF	01			
THE MAIN LIVING QUARTERS	02			
UTILITY OR CLOSET ROOM SEPARATE	~			
FROM THE MAIN LIVING QUARTERS	03			
THE GARAGE	04			
THE BASEMENT	05	YES	1	
OUTSIDE (INCLUDING ROOF)	06			
OTHER (SPECIFY):	77	NO	5 (A18)	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			- \ -/	
USE CONTINUATION SHEET				

A15 Where (is/was) the clothes dryer located?	A16 (Is/Was) your clothes dryer gas, electric, or something else?	A17 (Is/Was) the dryer vented?	A17a Where (is/was) the dryer vented?
ROOM WITHIN THE LIVING QUARTERS, SUCH AS THE KITCHEN 01 CLOSET OR STORAGE ROOM IN PART OF THE MAIN LIVING QUARTERS 02 UTILITY OR CLOSET ROOM SEPARATE FROM THE MAIN LIVING QUARTERS 03 THE GARAGE 04 THE BASEMENT 05 OTHER (SPECIFY): 77	GAS 1 ELECTRIC 2 OTHER 7 (SPECIFY)	YES 1 NO 5 (18)	OUTSIDE 1 INSIDE/OUTSIDE SWITCH 2 NOT VENTED OUTSIDE 3 DON'T KNOW 8
ROOM WITHIN THE LIVING QUARTERS, SUCH AS THE KITCHEN 01 CLOSET OR STORAGE ROOM IN PART OF THE MAIN LIVING QUARTERS 02 UTILITY OR CLOSET ROOM SEPARATE FROM THE MAIN LIVING QUARTERS 03 THE GARAGE 04 THE BASEMENT 05 OTHER (SPECIFY): 77	GAS 1 ELECTRIC 2 OTHER 7 (SPECIFY)	YES 1 NO 5 (18)	OUTSIDE 1 INSIDE/OUTSIDE SWITCH 2 NOT VENTED OUTSIDE 3 DON'T KNOW 8
ROOM WITHIN THE LIVING QUARTERS, SUCH AS THE KITCHEN 01 CLOSET OR STORAGE ROOM IN PART OF THE MAIN LIVING QUARTERS 02 UTILITY OR CLOSET ROOM SEPARATE FROM THE MAIN LIVING QUARTERS 03 THE GARAGE 04 THE BASEMENT 05 OTHER (SPECIFY): 77	GAS 1 ELECTRIC 2 OTHER 7 (SPECIFY)	YES 1 NO 5 (18)	OUTSIDE 1 INSIDE/OUTSIDE SWITCH 2 NOT VENTED OUTSIDE 3 DON'T KNOW 8
ROOM WITHIN THE LIVING QUARTERS, SUCH AS THE KITCHEN 01 CLOSET OR STORAGE ROOM IN PART OF THE MAIN LIVING QUARTERS 02 UTILITY OR CLOSET ROOM SEPARATE FROM THE MAIN LIVING QUARTERS 03 THE GARAGE 04 THE BASEMENT 05 OTHER (SPECIFY): 77	GAS 1 ELECTRIC 2 OTHER 7 (SPECIFY)	YES 1 NO 5 (18)	OUTSIDE 1 INSIDE/OUTSIDE SWITCH 2 NOT VENTED OUTSIDE 3 DON'T KNOW 8

A18 What (is/was) the main type of fuel used to heat yo quarters? (SHOW CARD)	What (is/was) the main type of furnace or heating system used to heat your living quarters? (CIRCLE ONE)
GAS 01 ELECTRIC 02 FUEL OIL 03 KEROSENE 04 PROPANE 05 COAL 06 WOOD 07 SOLAR 08 OTHER (SPECIFY): 77	FORCED AIR (CENTRAL SYSTEM WITH DUCTS
GAS 01 ELECTRIC 02 FUEL OIL 03 KEROSENE 04 PROPANE 05 COAL 06 WOOD 07 SOLAR 08 OTHER (SPECIFY): 77	FORCED AIR (CENTRAL SYSTEM WITH DUCTS THAT BLOW AIR INTO MOST ROOMS) WALL FURNACE 02 STEAM 03 HOT WATER 04 FLOOR FURNACE 05 GRAVITY FURNACE 06 PORTABLE HEATER 07 OTHER (SPECIFY): 77
GAS 01 ELECTRIC 02 FUEL OIL 03 KEROSENE 04 PROPANE 05 COAL 06 WOOD 07 SOLAR 08 OTHER (SPECIFY): 77	FORCED AIR (CENTRAL SYSTEM WITH DUCTS THAT BLOW AIR INTO MOST ROOMS) WALL FURNACE 02 STEAM 03 HOT WATER 04 FLOOR FURNACE 05 GRAVITY FURNACE 06 PORTABLE HEATER 07 OTHER (SPECIFY): 77
GAS 01 ELECTRIC 02 FUEL OIL 03 KEROSENE 04 PROPANE 05 COAL 06 WOOD 07 SOLAR 08 OTHER (SPECIFY): 77	FORCED AIR (CENTRAL SYSTEM WITH DUCTS THAT BLOW AIR INTO MOST ROOMS) WALL FURNACE STEAM HOT WATER FLOOR FURNACE GRAVITY FURNACE PORTABLE HEATER OTHER (SPECIFY): OTHER

A20 During the cold weather, (do/did) you use portable kerosene heaters in your living quarters?	A21 How often (do/did) you use kerosene heaters during the cold weather?	A22 During the cold weather, (do/did) you use gas heaters in your living quarters?	A23 How often (do/did) you use gas heaters during the cold weather?
YES 1 NO 5 (A22)	T TT T .))))- TIMES: PER DAY PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	YES 1 NO 5 (A24)	T TT T .))))- TIMES: PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
YES 1 NO 5 (A22)	T TT T .))))- TIMES: PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	YES 1 NO 5 (A24)	T TT T .))))- TIMES: PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
YES 1 NO 5 (A22)	T TT T .))))- TIMES: PER DAY PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	YES 1 NO 5 (A24)	T TT T .))))- TIMES: PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4

YES 1 .))))- TIMES: PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	T TT T .))))- TIMES: PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
CONTINUATION SHEET	
A24 (Did/Do) you use a fireplace or wood-burning stove at this address at least three times per year?	A25 What materials (did/do) you burn in the fireplace or wood-burning stove? (CODE ALL THAT APPLY.) (SHOW CARD)
YES 1 NO 5 (A26)	WOOD 01 COAL 02 GAS 03 SYNTHETIC LOGS 04 NEWSPAPERS 05 ACCELERANTS 06 OTHER (SPECIFY): 77
YES 1 NO 5 (A26)	WOOD 01 COAL 02 GAS 03 SYNTHETIC LOGS 04 NEWSPAPERS 05 ACCELERANTS 06 OTHER (SPECIFY): 77

YES 1 NO 5 (A26)		WOOD 01 COAL 02 GAS 03 SYNTHETIC LOGS 04 NEWSPAPERS 05 ACCELERANTS 06 OTHER (SPECIFY): 77
YES 1 NO 5 (A26)			WOOD 01 COAL 02 GAS 03 SYNTHETIC LOGS 04 NEWSPAPERS 05 ACCELERANTS 06 OTHER (SPECIFY): 77
USE CONTINUATION SH			
closed because of heating an	A26 are/were) the living quarters usually ad/or air conditioning? ALL THAT APPLY)	qua	A27 /Was) there a crawl space or open space under any part of the living arters? (Note: This is a space between the ground and the floor at cannot be occupied; it is not a basement or cellar.)
JANUARY 01 FEBRUARY 02 MARCH 03 APRIL 04 MAY 05 JUNE 06 NONE OF THE YEAR ALL OF THE YEAR	JULY 07 AUGUST 08 SEPTEMBER 09 OCTOBER 10 NOVEMBER 11 DECEMBER 12 00		YES 1 NO 5
JANUARY 01 FEBRUARY 02 MARCH 03 APRIL 04 MAY 05 JUNE 06 NONE OF THE YEAR ALL OF THE YEAR	JULY 07 AUGUST 08 SEPTEMBER 09 OCTOBER 10 NOVEMBER 11 DECEMBER 12 00		YES 1 NO 5

JANUARY FEBRUARY MARCH APRIL MAY JUNE NONE OF THE Y		JULY AUGUST SEPTEMBER OCTOBER NOVEMBER DECEMBER 00	07 08 09 10 11 12	YES 1 NO 5
JANUARY FEBRUARY MARCH APRIL MAY JUNE NONE OF THE Y ALL OF THE YE		JULY AUGUST SEPTEMBER OCTOBER NOVEMBER DECEMBER 00	07 08 09 10 11 12	YES 1 NO 5
USE CONTINUA	TION SI	HEET		

A28 (Is/Was) any part of the foundation or lower walls of the building built of concrete blocks or cinder blocks?	A28a (Does/Did) this residence have a full or partial basement, cellar, or were one or more walls completely or partially below the ground?	A29 Which of the following best describes th of most of the lowest floor of the living of it:	e construction quarters? Was
YES 1 NO 5 DON'T KNOW 8	YES 1 NO 5	Uncovered concrete slab, Tile, wood, or carpet over concrete,02 Earth, dirt, sand, or rock, or Something else? OTHER (SPECIFY):	01 03 77
YES 1 NO 5 DON'T KNOW 8	YES 1 NO 5	Uncovered concrete slab, Tile, wood, or carpet over concrete,02 Earth, dirt, sand, or rock, or Something else? OTHER (SPECIFY):	01 03 77
YES 1 NO 5 DON'T KNOW 8	YES 1 NO 5	Uncovered concrete slab, Tile, wood, or carpet over concrete,02 Earth, dirt, sand, or rock, or Something else? OTHER (SPECIFY):	01 03 77
YES 1 NO 5 DON'T KNOW 8	YES 1 NO 5	Uncovered concrete slab, Tile, wood, or carpet over concrete,02 Earth, dirt, sand, or rock, or Something else? OTHER (SPECIFY):	01 03 77

	A30	A31	A32	A33
	What (is/was) the major source of energy for the oven at this address? Was it"	What (is/was) the major source of energy for the stove or range top at this address? Was it:	(Do/Did) you or anyone use a grille or barbecue at this address at least three times per year?	What (is/was) the major source of energy for the grille or barbecue at this address? (Is/Was) it:
1	Electricity 01 Natural gas 02 Bottled gas 03 Wood fire 04 Coal 05 Propane 06 OTHER (SPECIFY):77	Electricity 01 Natural gas 02 Bottled gas 03 Wood fire 04 Coal 05 Propane 06 OTHER (SPECIFY):77	YES 1 NO 5 (A34A)	Natural gas 01 Bottled gas 02 Charcoal 03 Wood 04 Electricity 05 OTHER (SPECIFY): 77
2	Electricity 01 Natural gas 02 Bottled gas 03 Wood fire 04 Coal 05 Propane 06 OTHER (SPECIFY):77	Electricity 01 Natural gas 02 Bottled gas 03 Wood fire 04 Coal 05 Propane 06 OTHER (SPECIFY):77	YES 1 NO 5 (A34A)	Natural gas 01 Bottled gas 02 Charcoal 03 Wood 04 Electricity 05 OTHER (SPECIFY): 77
3	Electricity 01 Natural gas 02 Bottled gas 03 Wood fire 04 Coal 05 Propane 06 OTHER (SPECIFY):77	Electricity 01 Natural gas 02 Bottled gas 03 Wood fire 04 Coal 05 Propane 06 OTHER (SPECIFY):77	YES 1 NO 5 (A34A)	Natural gas 01 Bottled gas 02 Charcoal 03 Wood 04 Electricity 05 OTHER (SPECIFY): 77
4	Electricity 01 Natural gas 02 Bottled gas 03 Wood fire 04 Coal 05 Propane 06 OTHER (SPECIFY):77	Electricity 01 Natural gas 02 Bottled gas 03 Wood fire 04 Coal 05 Propane 06 OTHER (SPECIFY):77	YES 1 NO 5 (A34A)	Natural gas 01 Bottled gas 02 Charcoal 03 Wood 04 Electricity 05 OTHER (SPECIFY): 77
	CONTINUATION SHEET			

A34a	A34b	A34c	A34d	A34e
While you were living at any residence, was paint applied to the walls of any room?	Was the exterior repainted or freshly painted?	Was insulation installed?	Did remodeling involve removing or building walls?	Did you stay in the residence during remodeling?
YES 1 NO 5	YES 1 NO 5	YES 1 NO 5	YES 1 NO 5 (A35)	YES 1 NO 5
YES 1 NO 5	YES 1 NO 5	YES 1 NO 5	YES 1 NO 5 (A35)	YES 1 NO 5
YES 1 NO 5	YES 1 NO 5	YES 1 NO 5	YES 1 NO 5 (A35)	YES 1 NO 5
YES 1 NO 5	YES 1 NO 5	YES 1 NO 5	YES 1 NO 5 (A35)	YES 1 NO 5
YES 1 NO 5	YES 1 NO 5	YES 1 NO 5	YES 1 NO 5 (A35)	YES 1 NO 5

A35	A36	
Was trash and garbage at this residence picked up or burned on site?	Was this residence within a half mile or 6 blocks of any of these facilities?	
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)	(SHOW CARD) (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)	
PICKED UP 01	T T T .)))2)))-	
BURNED ON SITE 02	T T T .)))2)))- T T T	
OTHER (SPECIFY: 77	.)))2)))-	
)	(FACILITY CODES)	
	OTHER (SPECIFY: 77	
	ттт	
PICKED UP 01	.)))2)))- T T T	
BURNED ON SITE 02	.)))2)))- T T T	
OTHER (SPECIFY: 77	.)))2)))-	
)	(FACILITY CODES) OTHER (SPECIFY: 77	
	OTHER (SPECIFY: 77)	
	т т т	
	T T T .)))2)))- T T T	
PICKED UP 01	.)))2)))- T T T	
BURNED ON SITE 02	.)))2)))-	
OTHER (SPECIFY: 77	(FACILITY CODES)	
)	OTHER (SPECIFY: 77	
DIGWED LIB	T T T .)))2)))-	
PICKED UP 01	T T T .)))2)))- T T T	
BURNED ON SITE 02 OTHER (SPECIFY: 77	.)))2)))-	
OTHER (SPECIFI. //	(FACILITY CODES)	
	OTHER (SPECIFY: 77	
)	
USE CONTINUATION SHEET		

	Section B
PESTICIDES	
Now I am going to ask you about pesticides that may have been used in or around any of your homes, yards, or vegetable or fruit gardens during your lifetime.	
I want to be clear about what I mean when I ask about pesticides. Pesticides are <u>not</u> the same as fertilizers. Pesticides are used on farms to kill unwanted pests and are sometimes called <u>insecticides</u> which are used to kill insects, or <u>herbicides</u> which are used to kill weeds, or <u>fungicides</u> which are used to kill molds that grow on crops, or <u>fumigants</u> which are gases used to kill several pests.	
These products could have been used by you, another household member, a professional exterminator, gardeners, or a municipal service.	

B1 Did you or others use products to control (PEST):	B2 Who applied these products? (SHOW CARD) (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	B3 How was the product used? (SHOW CARD) (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	B4 Was the (PRODUCT FROM B3) usually used inside, outside, or both?
a. ants, carpenter ants or cockroaches? YES 1 (B2-B7) NO 5 (B1b) DK 8 (B1b)	You 01 Another household member 02 Professional exterminator or gardener 03 Municipal service 04 Other (SPECIFY): 77	Spray 01 Fogger 02 Powder 03 Pellets 04 Baits or traps 05 Truck or helicopter 06 Other (SPECIFY): 77	Inside
b. bees or wasps? YES 1 (B2-B7) NO 5 (B1c) DK 8 (B1c)	You 01 Another household member 02 Professional exterminator or gardener 03 Municipal service 04 Other (SPECIFY): 77	Spray 01 Fogger 02 Other (SPECIFY): 77	Inside
c. flies or mosquitoes? YES 1 (B2-B7) NO 5 (B1d) DK 8 (B1d)	You 01 Another household member 02 Professional exterminator or gardener 03 Municipal service 04 Other (SPECIFY): 77	Spray 01 Fogger 02 Powder 03 Liquid 07 Other (SPECIFY): 77	Inside
d. moths, silverfish or caterpillars? YES 1 (B2-B7) NO 5 (B1e) DK 8 (B1e)	You 01 Another household member 02 Professional exterminator or gardener 03 Municipal service 04 Other (SPECIFY): 77	Spray 01 Fogger 02 Powder 03 Liquid 07 Mothballs 08 Other (SPECIFY): 77	Inside
e. mice, rats, gophers or moles? YES 1 (B2-B7) NO 5 (B1f) DK 8 (B1f)	You 01 Another household member 02 Professional exterminator or gardener 03 Municipal service 04 Other (SPECIFY): 77	Spray 01 Powder 03 Pellets 04 Glue traps 09 Other (SPECIFY): 77	Inside

f. fleas or ticks, except on pets? Yes 1 (B2-B7) No 5 (B1g) DK 8 (B1g)	Another hour Professional gardener Municipal se		Spray 01 Fogger 02 Powder 03 Liquid 07 Other (SPECIFY): 77	Inside
В5	•		B6	В7
About how old were you when to was used?	his product	On average, about how many twas this product used?	times per week, month, or year	About how many years in your lifetime was this product used?
T TT T .))))- AGE		PER MONTH		T TT T .))))- # OF YEARS
T TT T .))))- AGE		PER MONTH		T TT T .))))- # OF YEARS
T TT T .))))- AGE		PER MONTH		T TT T .))))- # OF YEARS
T TT T .))))- AGE		PER MONTH		T TT T .))))- # OF YEARS

T TT T .))))- AGE				T TT T .))))- # OF YEARS
T TT T .))))- AGE		T TT T .))))- TIMES: PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3		T TT T .))))- # OF YEARS
B1 Did you or others use products to control (PEST):		B2 ed these products? (SHOW CARD) CLE ALL THAT APPLY)	B3 How was the product used?(SHOW CARD) (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY	Was the (PRODUCT FROM B3) usually used inside, outside, or both?
g. termites? Yes 1 (B2-B7) No 5 (B1h) DK 8 (B1h)	Another he Profession gardener Municipal	01 ousehold member 02 hal exterminator or 03 service 04 ECIFY): 77	Spray (Powder (Tent fumigant Baits (Creosote painting Other (SPECIFY): (03
h. spiders? YES 1 (B2-B7) NO 5 (B1i) DK 8 (B1i)	Another he Profession gardener Municipal		Spray (Fogger (Powder (Baits (Liquid (Other (SPECIFY): (02 Inside
I. any other type of household pest? YES 1 (B2-B7) Another household pest? Profession gardener Municipal		O1 Spray Fogger Powder Liquid Other (SPECIFY):		02
B5 About how old were you when this product was used?		On average, about how many tim this product used?		B7 About how many years in your lifetime was this product used?

T TT T .))))- AGE	T TT T .))))- TIMES: PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3	T TT T .))))- # OF YEARS
T TT T .))))- AGE	T TT T .))))- TIMES: PER WEEK	T TT T .))))- # OF YEARS
T TT T .))))- AGE	T TT T .))))- TIMES: PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3	T TT T .))))- # OF YEARS

Now I am going to ask you about some other products including pesticides that may have been used on indoor or outdoor plants or trees by you, another household member, a professional service, gardener, or municipal service.

Did you or others apply (ag):	B8	B9 Who applied these products? (SHOW CARD) (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	B10 How was the product used? (SHOW CARD) (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)
a. weed killers? YES NO DK	1 (B9-B13) 5 (B8b) 8 (B8b)	You 01 Another household member 02 Professional service or gardener 03 Municipal service 04 Other (SPECIFY): 77	Spray 01 Liquid 11 Granular 13 Punch-stick or stake 14 Other (SPECIFY): 77
b. lawn insecticide YES NO DK	s? 1 (B9-B13) 5 (B8c) 8 (B8c)	You 01 Another household member 02 Professional service or gardener 03 Municipal service 04 Other (SPECIFY): 77	Spray 01 Liquid 11 Granular 13 Dust 15 Other (SPECIFY): 77

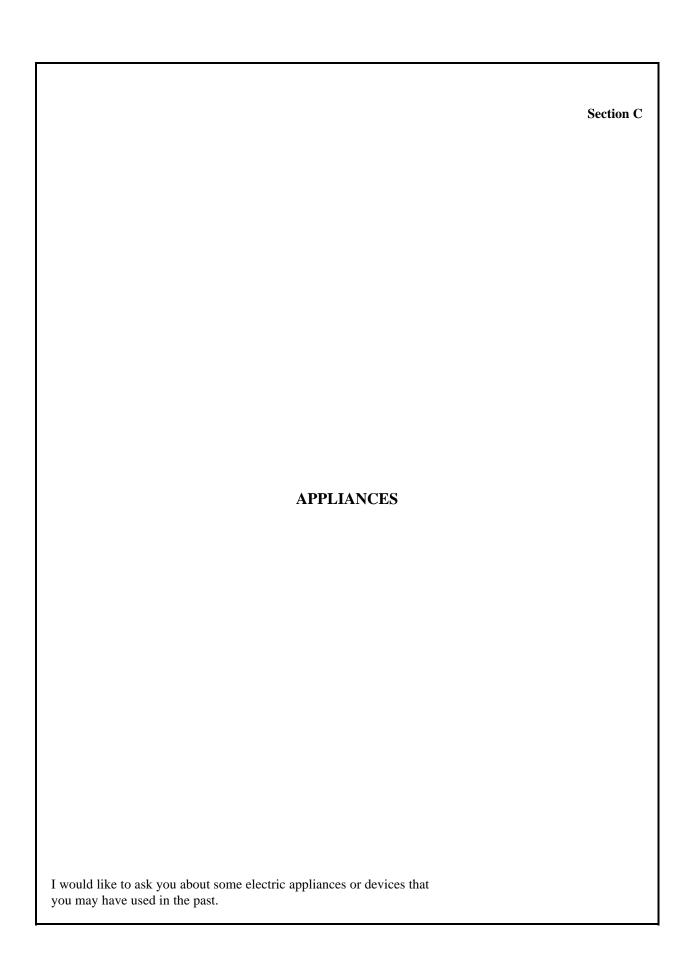
c. chemicals for ins diseases of trees? YES NO	1 (B9-B13) 5 (B8d)	You 01 Another household member 02 Professional service or gardener 03 Municipal service 04 Other (SPECIFY): 77	Spray 01 Granular 13 Dust 15 Tree wound paint 16 Other (SPECIFY): 77
d. pesticides on a fr vegetable garden' YES NO DK		You 01 Another household member 02 Professional service or gardener 03 Municipal service 04 Other (SPECIFY): 77	Spray 01 Fogger 02 Powder 03 Liquid 07 Other (SPECIFY): 77
e. chemicals for insoutdoor plants? Yes (SPECIFY): No	1 (B9-B13) 5 (B8f) 8 (B8f)	You 01 Another household member 02 Professional service or gardener 03 Municipal service 04 Other (SPECIFY): 77	Spray 01 Fogger 02 Powder 03 Liquid 07 Other (SPECIFY): 77
	pesticides used outdoors? 1 (B9-B13) 5 (B8g) 8 (B8g)	You 01 Another household member 02 Professional service or gardener 03 Municipal service 04 Other (SPECIFY): 77	Spray 01 Fogger 02 Powder 03 Liquid 07 Other (SPECIFY): 77
g. chemicals for disbugs of indoor player Yes (SPECIFY):		You 01 Another household member 02 Professional service or gardener 03 Municipal service 04 Other (SPECIFY): 77	Spray 01 Dust 15 Other (SPECIFY): 77
No DK	5 (B14) 8 (B14)		

B11 About how old were you when this product was used?	B12 On average, about how many times per week, month or year was this product used?	B13 About how many years in your lifetime was this product used?	
T TT T .))))- AGE	T TT T .))))- TIMES: PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3	T TT T .))))- # OF YEARS	
T TT T .))))- AGE	T TT T .))))- TIMES: PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3	T TT T .))))- # OF YEARS	
T TT T .))))- AGE	T TT T .))))- TIMES: PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3	T TT T .))))- # OF YEARS	
T TT T .))))- AGE	T TT T .))))- TIMES: PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3	T TT T .))))- # OF YEARS	
T TT T .))))- AGE	T TT T .))))- TIMES: PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3	T TT T .))))- # OF YEARS	
T TT T .))))- AGE	T TT T .))))- TIMES: PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3	T TT T .))))- # OF YEARS	

T TT T .))))- AGE	T TT T .))))- TIMES: PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3	T TT T .))))- # OF YEARS			
Now I have a few questions about insect repellents and lice control. B14. During your lifetime, did you ever use insect repellents on your skin, hair, or clothing? YES 1 NO 5 (B20)					
B15. How often have you used insect repellents on your skin, hair, or clothing? (SHOW CARD) FREQUENTLY YEAR ROUND 1 FREQUENTLY IN A GIVEN SEASON 2 SOMETIMES					
B16. About how old were you when you used insect repellents? T TT T .))))- AGE					
B17. About how many years have you used insect repellents? T TT T .))))- # OF YEARS					
B18. Were there any years that you used them more than 10 times in a year? Yes 1					
No 5 (B20)					

B19. How many years did you use them 10 or more times?
T TT T .))))- # OF YEARS
B20. During your lifetime, have you ever applied a lice control product on your or someone else's skin, hair, or clothing.
YES 1
NO 5 (B23)
B21. During your lifetime, on the average, approximately how many times have you applied a lice control product on the skin, hair, or clothing of yourself or someone else?
T TT T .))))- # OF TIMES
B22. What was the name of the product or products that you used?
(NAME OF PRODUCT) (NAME OF PRODUCT)
The next few questions concern flea and tick control on dogs and cats. B23. During your lifetime, did you ever have dogs, cats, other pets, or farm animals that were treated for fleas or ticks by you or by someone else? Treatment could include flea/tick shampoos or dips, powders, sprays, pills, or collars.
YES 1
NO 5 (SECTION C)

B24. Were the treatme	nts usually: (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)
Powd Spray Pills . Colla	poos or dips
You Anot Veter	nts <u>usually</u> applied by: (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)
B26. About how old w	ere you when the animals were treated?
	T TT T

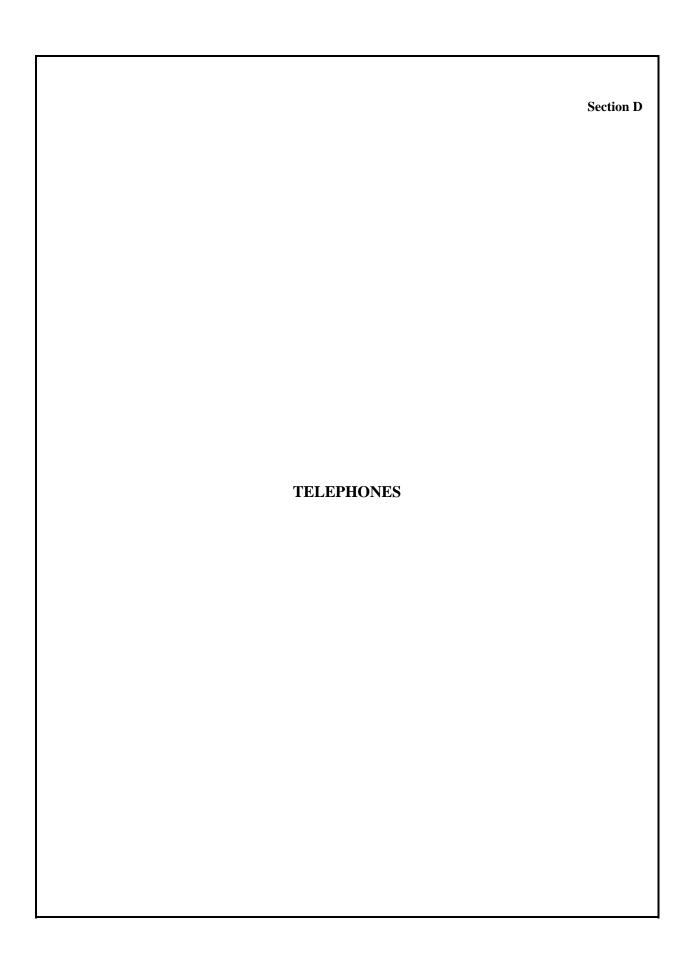


C1 Did you ever use (a/an) (as.) at least 3 times in any one year?	C2 At what age did you <u>first</u> use this (<u>as.</u>) at least 3 times in any one year?	C3 For how many years did you use this (as.) at least 3 times a year?	C4 During these years of use, how often did you use this (<u>ar.</u>)?	
a. electric blanket YES 1 (C2-C6) NO 5 (C1b)	T TT T .))))- AGE	T TT T .))))- (C4-C6) # OF YEARS	T TT T .))))- TIMES: PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	
b. electric mattress pad YES 1 (C2-C6) NO 5 (C1c)	T TT T .)))- AGE	T TT T .))))- (C4-C6) # OF YEARS	T TT T .))))- TIMES: PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	
c. waterbed with a heater YES 1 (C2-C6) NO 5 (C1d)	T TT T .))))- AGE	T TT T .))))- (C4-C6) # OF YEARS	T TT T .))))- TIMES: PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	
d. electric heating pad YES 1 (C2-C5) NO 5 (C1e)	T TT T .))))- AGE	T TT .))))-(C4, C5) # OF YEARS	T TT T .))))- TIMES: PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	
e. personal computer or computer with a monitor YES 1 (C2-C5) NO 5 (C1f)	T TT T .))))- AGE	T TT T .)))) (C4, C5) # OF YEARS	T TT T (C1i) .))))- TIMES: PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	
f. electric sewing machine YES 1 (C2-C5) NO 5 (C1G)	T TT T .))))- AGE	T TT T .))))-(C4, C5) # OF YEAR	T TT T (C1i) .))))- TIMES: PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	
g. hair dryer at home YES 1 (C2-C4) NO 5 (C1h)	T TT T .))))- AGE	T TT T .))))- (C4) # OF YEARS	T TT T (C1i) .))))- TIMES: PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	
h. hair dryer in a beauty salon YES 1 (C2-C4) NO 5 (C1i)	T TT T .))))- AGE	T TT T .))))- (C4) # OF YEARS	T TT T (C1i) .))))- TIMES: PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	

I. electric clock/clock radio (not digital display) within 3 feet of where you sleep YES 1 (C2-C3) NO 5 (C1j)	T TT T .))))- AGE		T TT T .))))- (C1j) # OF YEARS		
j. curling iron YES 1 (C2-C4) NO 5 (C1k)	T TT T .))))- AGE		T TT T .))))- (C4) # OF YEARS	T TT T (C1k) .))))- TIMES: PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	
C5 Each time you used (<u>af.</u>), how many it?	y hours did you use	C6 Did you use (<u>ac.</u>) to <u>warm the bed only</u> , or did you use it <u>directly on you</u> ?			
T TT T .))))- HOURS/TIME LESS THAN ONE HOUR/TIM	E 00		WARM BED <u>ONLY</u> 1 (C1b) DIRECTLY ON YOU 5		
T TT T .))))- HOURS/TIME LESS THAN ONE HOUR/TIME 00		WARM BED <u>ONLY</u> 1 (C1c) DIRECTLY ON YOU 5			
T TT T .))))- HOURS/TIME LESS THAN ONE HOUR/TIME 00		WARM BED <u>ONLY</u> 1 (C1d) DIRECTLY ON YOU 5			
T TT T (C1e) .))))- HOURS/TIME LESS THAN ONE HOUR/TIME 00					
T TT T (C1f) .))))- HOURS/TIME LESS THAN ONE HOUR/TIM	E 00				
T TT T (C1g) .))))- HOURS/TIME LESS THAN ONE HOUR/TIME 00					

C1 Did you ever use (a/an) (as.) at least 3 times in any one year?	C2 At what age did you <u>first</u> use this (<u>as.</u>) at least 3 times in any one year?	C3 For how many years did you use this (as.) at least 3 times a year?	C4 During these years of use, how often did you use this (as.)?
k. water pik or electric toothbrush YES 1 (C2-C3) NO 5 (C11)	T TT T .)))- AGE	T TT T (C4) .))))- # OF YEARS	T TT T .))))- TIMES: PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
1. vacuum cleaner (any style) YES 1 (C2-C3) NO 5 (C1m)	T TT T .)))- AGE	T TT T (C4) .))))- # OF YEARS	T TT T .))))- TIMES: PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
m. garbage disposal YES 1 (C2-C3) NO 5 (C1n)	T TT T .))))- AGE	T TT T (C4) .))))- # OF YEARS	T TT T .))))- TIMES: PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
n. pop-up toaster YES 1 (C2-C3) NO 5 (C10)	T TT T .))))- AGE	T TT T (C4) .))))- # OF YEARS	T TT T .))))- TIMES: PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
o. electric mixer YES 1 (C2-C3) NO 5 (C1p)	T TT T .))))- AGE	T TT T (C4) .))))- # OF YEARS	T TT T .))))- TIMES: PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
p. microwave oven YES 1 (C2-C3) NO 5 (C1q)	T TT T .))))- AGE	T TT T (C4) .))))- # OF YEARS	T TT T .))))- TIMES: PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
q. fluorescent desk or table lamp YES 1 (C2-C3) NO 5 (C1r)	T TT T .))))- AGE	T TT T .))))- (C4) # OF YEARS	T TT T .))))- TIMES: PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4

r. black and white television YES 1 (C2-C3) NO 5 (C1s)	T TT T .))))- AGE	T TT T .))))- (C4) # OF YEARS	T TT T .))))- TIMES: PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4
s. color television YES 1 (C2-C3) NO 5 (D1)	T TT T .))))- AGE	T TT T (D1) .))))- # OF YEARS	



D1. Have you ever used a hand-held <u>cellular telephone</u> (that is, a broadcasting phone that you can carry away from home and that requires a subscription to a cellular service) on a regular basis?

NO 5 (SECTION E)

D2. What year did you first start using a cellular telephone?

D3. What year did you stop using a cellular phone?

CURRENT

0095

D4. How many years, in total, did you use a cellular phone?

D5. How many minutes or hours per month (did/do) you use a cellular phone?

Now I would like to record more detailed information about each of the cellular telephones that you have used. (SHOW CARD)					
D6 Which brand of cellular telephones did you (first/next) use? *	D7 What model cellular telephone did you (first/next) use? **	D8 What year did you (first/last) start using (brand/model)?	D9 What year did you (first/next) stop using (brand/model)?	D10 How many years, in total, did you use (brand/model)?	
T TT T	T TT T .))))-	T T T T T .))2))2))2))- YEAR	T T T T T .))2))2))2))- YEAR	T TT T .))))- # OF YEARS	
T TT T))))-	T TT T .))))-	T T T T T .))2))2))2))- YEAR	T T T T T .))2))2))2))- YEAR	T TT T .))))- # OF YEARS	
T TT T	T TT T	T T T T T .))2))2))2))- YEAR	T T T T T .))2))2))2))- YEAR	T TT T .))))- # OF YEARS	
T TT T .))))-	T TT T	T T T T T .))2))2))2))- YEAR	T T T T T .))2))2))2))- YEAR	T TT T .))))- # OF YEARS	
T TT T .))))-	T TT T .))))-	T T T T T .))2))2))2))- YEAR	T T T T T .))2))2))2))- YEAR	T TT T .))))- # OF YEARS	
T TT T .))))-	T TT T .))))-	T T T T T .))2))2))2))- YEAR	T T T T T .))2))2))2))- YEAR	T TT T .))))- # OF YEARS	
T TT T .))))-	T TT T .))))-	T T T T T .))2))2))2))- YEAR	T T T T T .))2))2))2))- YEAR	T TT T .))))- # OF YEARS	
T TT T	T TT T	T T T T T .))2))2))2))- YEAR	T T T T T .))2))2))2))- YEAR	T TT T .))))- # OF YEARS	
T TT T	T TT T	T T T T T .))2))2))2))- YEAR	T T T T T .))2))2))2))- YEAR	T TT T .))))- # OF YEARS	

*List and Codes for Cellular Phone Brands:

 01
 Motorola
 07
 NEC

 02
 AT&T
 08
 Cellular One

 03
 Panasonic
 09
 Audiovox

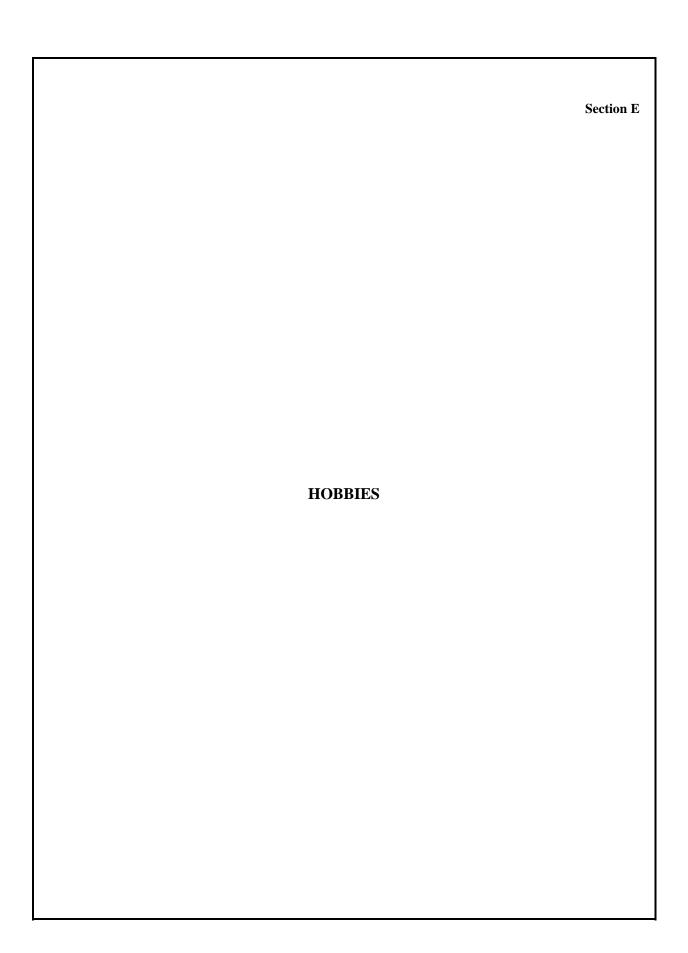
 04
 Mitsubishi
 10
 Fujitsu

 05
 SUNY
 11
 GE

 06
 NYNEX
 77
 Other (SPECIFY):__

98 Don't know

^{**}Examples of specific models include GE CT700 and Motorola Microtac 950.



I am interested in any contact you may have had with certain substances during any activities that you have engaged in as hobbies, and not as part of a regular job.

E1	E2	E3	E4
Have you ever worked with (or around) (<u>SUBSTANCE</u>) for 6 months or longer?	In what year did you <u>first</u> work with (or around) (<u>SUBSTANCE</u>)?	In what year did you <u>last</u> work with (or around) (SUBSTANCE)?	On average, about how many hours per week, month, or year did you work with (or around) (SUBSTANCE)?
a. fabric dyes or paints YES 1 (E2-E4) NO 5 (E1b)	/// YEAR	//// YEAR	T TT T (E1b) .))))- TIMES: PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3
b. inks YES 1 (E2-E4) NO 5 (E1c)	//// YEAR	//// YEAR	T TT T (E1c) .))))- TIMES: PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3
c. wood dust or sawdust YES 1 (E2-E4) NO 5 (E1d)	/// YEAR	//// YEAR	T TT T (E1d) .))))- TIMES: PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3
d. wood glues YES 1 (E2-E4) NO 5 (E1e)	/// YEAR	/// YEAR	T TT T (E1e) .))))- TIMES: PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3
e. cotton or other textile fibers or dust YES 1 (E2-E4) NO 5 (E5)	//// YEAR	//// YEAR	T TT T (E5) .))))- TIMES: PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3

E5 Have you ever participated in (HOBBY) for 6 months or longer?	E6 In what year were you <u>first</u> involved in (<u>HOBBY</u>)?	E7 In what year were you <u>last</u> involved in (<u>HOBBY</u>)?	E8 On average, about how many hours per week, month, or year have you participated in (HOBBY)?
a. needlework or sewing YES 1 (E6-E8) NO 5 (E6b)	/// YEAR	/// YEAR	T TT T (E5b) .))))- TIMES: PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3
b. developing photographs YES 1 (E6-E8) NO 5 (E6c)	//// YEAR	//// YEAR	T TT T (E5c) .))))- TIMES: PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3
c. oil painting YES 1 (E6-E8) NO 5 (E6d)	/// YEAR	/// YEAR	T TT T (E5d) .))))- TIMES: PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3
d. woodworking or refinishing furniture YES 1 (E6-E8) NO 5 (E6e)	/// YEAR	/// YEAR	T TT T (E5e) .))))- TIMES: PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3
e. ceramics or pottery making YES 1 (E6-E8) NO 5 (E6f)	//// YEAR	/// YEAR	T TT T (E5f) .))))- TIMES: PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3

f. hobbies using glues YES 1 (E6-E8) NO 5 (E6g)	/// YEAR	//// YEAR	T TT T (E5g) .))))- TIMES: PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3
g. leather crafting YES 1 (E6-E8) NO 5 (E6h)	//// YEAR	/// YEAR	T TT T (E5h) .))))- TIMES: PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3
h. hobbies involving soldering such as jewelry design or stained glass YES 1 (E6-E8) NO 5 (E6i)	//// YEAR	//// YEAR	T TT T (E5i) .))))- TIMES: PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3
I. other activities involving the use of chemicals YES 1 (E6-E8) SPECIFY NO 5 (SECTION F)	//// YEAR	/// YEAR	T TT T (Section F) .))))- TIMES: PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3

	Section F
CUN EVDOCUDE	
SUN EXPOSURE AND	
SUNSCREEN USE	

In the next four	questions, I will ask you about your o	utdoor sun exposure. Please think about your	experience over the past five years.	
SEASON	F1 During the (<u>SEASON</u>), about how many days per week do you spend 2 hours or more per day outdoors from 10:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.?	F2 When you are outside from 10:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M., how often do you wear protective clothing such as long sleeves and/or a hat? Would you say:	F3 When you are outside from 10:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M., how often do you use a sunscreen? Would you say:	F4 During the (<u>SEASON</u>), what sunscreen rating do you use?
a. Spring	4-7 DAYS/WEEK	Always 1 Usually 2 Sometimes 3 Rarely 4 Never 5	Always 1 Usually 2 Sometimes 3 Rarely 4 Never 5 (F1b)	
b. Summer	4-7 DAYS/WEEK	Always 1 Usually 2 Sometimes 3 Rarely 4 Never 5	Always 1 Usually 2 Sometimes 3 Rarely 4 Never 5 (F1c)	
c. Fall	4-7 DAYS/WEEK	Always 1 Usually 2 Sometimes 3 Rarely 4 Never 5	Always 1 Usually 2 Sometimes 3 Rarely 4 Never 5 (F1d)	
d. Winter	4-7 DAYS/WEEK	Always 1 Usually 2 Sometimes 3 Rarely 4 Never 5	Always 1 (F4) Usually 2 (F4) Sometimes 3 (F4) Rarely 4 (F4) Never 5 (End)	

Geocoding Information

The shaded questions below obtain residential addresses for geocoding purposes and can be included in the residential history section of the Environmental Exposures Questionnaire, or as part of the Sociodemographic and Cultural Factors Questionnaire.

1. To help us determine which neighborhood we've sampled, we would like to know what neighborhood you currently live in. Could you give us your address?
address number
name/number of street
type of street (e.g. street, avenue, boulevard, place)
city
state
zip code
(if respondent answers, go to end)
[] don't know/refused to answer (go to 2)
For Coding:
Division:
State:
County:
Tract: •
Block Group:
Block:
(NB. Latitude and Longitude may also be coded:)
Latitude: •
Longitude: •

2. a) In that case, could you give us your address range instead, and also tell us whether your address ends in an odd or even number?
address range
name/number of street
type of street (e.g. street, avenue, boulevard, place)
city
zip code
[] don't know/refused to answer (go to 3)
b) Does your address end in an odd or even number?
[] odd (1,3,5,7,9) [] even (0,2,4,6,8) (if respondent answers, go to end)
For Coding:
Division:
State:
County:
Tract:•
Block Group:
Block:
(NB. Latitude and Longitude may also be coded:)
Latitude: •
Longitude: •

3. In that case, could you just tell us the names of the street that intersect at the nearest corner to where you live, plus the name of the city you live in and your zip code?
a) Street 1
name/number of street
type of street (e.g. street, avenue, boulevard, place)
b) Street 2
name/number of street
type of street
city
zip code [] don't know/refused to answer
For Coding:
Division: State:
County: • •
Block Group:
Block:
(NB. Latitude and Longitude may also be coded:) Latitude: •
Longitude: •

Study ID#:
Date of Interview: // // // //_/ (Month) (Day) (Year)
Interviewer:

MEDICAL AND REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY QUESTIONNAIRE

(FAMILY HISTORY OF CANCER-FEMALE RELATIVES)

OF THE

BREAST CANCER COMPREHENSIVE PROJECT

Prepared for the National Action Plan on Breast Cancer of the Office on Women's Health U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

by

Janet Daling, Ph.D.
And
Linda Cook, Ph.D.,
Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center

and

Institute for Survey Research
Temple University
of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education
1601 North Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19122

FAMILY HISTORY OF CANCER: FEMALE RELATIVES

INTRODUCTION: I would like to ask you about your female relatives and whether any have had cancer. We are interested in relatives who are living or dead and who are related to you by blood. (IF RESPONDENT SAYS SHE WAS ADOPTED, ASK IF SHE HAS ANY INFORMATION ON HER BIOLOGICAL FAMILY. IF SO, CONTINUE; OTHERWISE SKIP TO NEXT SECTION.)

Q1. Do you have an	y sisters?			
YES	1	\rightarrow	How many sisters do you have?	
NO	5 (Q9)			# OF SISTERS

DIRECTIONS IF >1 SISTER: We'll discuss one sister at a time. Let's begin with the older/oldest sister.

	R	S1	S2	S 3	S4	S5	S6
	\bigcirc	$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$
Q2.	What year was she born?	YEAR	 YEAR	 YEAR	 YEAR	 YEAR	_ YEAR
Q3.	Is she still living?	YES1 (Q5) NO5	YES1 (Q5) NO5	YES1 (Q5) NO5	YES1(Q5) NO5	YES1(Q5) NO5	YES1 (Q5) NO5
Q4.	In what year did she die?	_ _ YEAR	_ _ YEAR	 YEAR	_ _ _ YEAR	_ _ YEAR	_ YEAR
Q5.	Did she ever have cancer?	YES1 NO5 (Q9) DK8 (Q9)					
Q6.	a. What type of cancer did she have?	TYPE OF CANCER					
Q6.	b. In which part of the body was it first diagnosed?	CANCER SITE					
Q7.	About how old was she when she diagnosed?	_ AGE	_ AGE	AGE	_ AGE	_ AGE	_ AGE
Q8.	(IF BREAST CANCER), Was one breast or were both involved at first diagnosis?	ONE1 TWO 2 DK8	ONE 1 TWO 2 DK8	ONE 1 TWO 2 DK8	ONE 1 TWO 2 DK8	ONE 1 TWO 2 DK8	ONE 1 TWO 2 DK 8

Q. Does/did she	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1
have any children?	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5
Q.How many children						
does/did she have?	_	_		_	_	_
	# CHILDREN					

DIRECTIONS: REPEAT Q2 THROUGH Q8 FOR EACH OF THE SISTER'S FEMALE CHILDREN. REPEAT Q2 THROUGH Q7 AND ASK "DID HE EVER HAVE PROSTATE CANCER?" FOR EACH OF THE SISTER'S MALE CHILDREN.

Q9. Do you	have any	half-	sisters	
------------	----------	-------	---------	--

YES 1 \rightarrow How many half-sisters do you have? |__|_| NO 5 (Q17) # OF HALF-SISTERS

DIRECTIONS IF >1 HALF-SISTER: We'll discuss one half-sister at a time. Let's begin with the older/oldest.

R	½ S1	½ S2	½ S3	½ S4	½ S5	½ S6

Q2. What year was she born?	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _
	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR
Q3. Is she still living?	YES1 (Q13) NO5 DK8 (Q13)	YES1 (Q13) NO5 DK8	YES1 (Q13) NO5	YES1 (Q13) NO5	YES1 (Q13) NO5	YES1 (Q13) NO5
Q12. In what year did she die?	_ _			_ _	_ _	_ _
	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR
Q13. Did she ever have cancer?	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1
	NO5 (Q17)	NO5 (Q17)	NO5 (Q17)	NO5 (Q17)	NO5 (Q17)	NO5 (Q17)
	DK8 (Q17)	DK8 (Q17)	DK8 (Q17)	DK8 (Q17)	DK8 (Q17)	DK8 (Q17)
Q14. a. What type of cancer did she have? Q14. b. In which part of the body was it first diagnosed?	TYPE OF CANCER CANCER SITE	TYPE OF CANCER CANCER SITE	TYPE OF CANCER CANCER SITE	TYPE OF CANCER CANCER SITE	TYPE OF CANCER CANCER SITE	TYPE OF CANCER CANCER SITE
Q15. About how old was she when she diagnosed?	_	_	_	_	_	_
	AGE	AGE	AGE	AGE	AGE	AGE
Q16. (If breast cancer), was one breast or were both involved at first diagnosis?	ONE 1 TWO 2 DK 8	ONE 1 TWO 2 DK 8	ONE 1 TWO 2 DK 8	ONE 1 TWO 2 DK 8	ONE 1 TWO 2 DK 8	ONE 1 TWO 2 DK 8

Q. Does/did she	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1
have any children?	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5
Q.How many children						
does/did she have?				_		
	# CHILDREN					

DIRECTIONS: REPEAT Q10 THROUGH Q16 FOR EACH OF THE HALF-SISTER'S FEMALE CHILDREN. REPEAT Q10 THROUGH Q15 AND ASK "DID HE EVER HAVE PROSTATE CANCER?" FOR EACH OF THE HALF-SISTER'S MALE CHILDREN.

Q17.	Do you	have any	daughters?
------	--------	----------	------------

YES 1 \rightarrow How many daughters do you have? |_|_| NO 5 (Q25) # OF DAUGHTERS

DIRECTIONS IF >1 DAUGHTER: We'll discuss one daughter at a time. Let's begin with the older/oldest.

R	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	D6
\bigcirc						

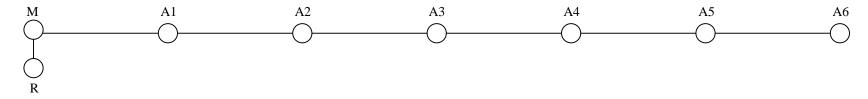
Q2.	What year was she born?	_ _ YEAR	 YEAR				
Q3.	Is she still living?	YES1 (Q21) NO5	YES1(Q21) NO5	YES1 (Q21) NO5	YES1 (Q21) NO5	YES1 (Q21) NO5	YES1 (Q21) NO5
Q20.	In what year did she die?	 YEAR	_ _ YEAR	 YEAR	_ _ YEAR	_ _ YEAR	_ _ YEAR
Q21.	Did she ever have cancer?	YES1 NO5 (Q25) DK8 (Q25)					
Q22.	a. What type of cancer did she have?	TYPE OF CANCER					
Q22.	b. In which part of the body was it first diagnosed?	CANCER SITE					
Q23.	About how old was she when she diagnosed?	_ AGE	<u> _</u> AGE	_ AGE	<u> _</u> AGE	_ AGE	_ AGE
Q24.	(If breast cancer), was one breast or were both involved at first diagnosis?	ONE 1 TWO 2 DK 8					

Q. Does/did she	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1
have any children?	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5
Q.How many children						
does/did she have?	_			_	_	_
	# CHILDREN					

DIRECTIONS: REPEAT Q18 THROUGH Q24 FOR EACH OF THE DAUGHTER'S FEMALE CHILDREN. REPEAT Q18 THROUGH Q23 AND ASK "DID HE EVER HAVE PROSTATE CANCER?" FOR EACH OF THE DAUGHTER'S MALE CHILDREN.

Q25 Does your	mother have any sist	ers?	
YES	$1 \longrightarrow$	How many sisters does your mother have?	_
NO	5 (Q33)		# OF AUNTS

DIRECTIONS IF >1AUNT: We'll discuss one of your aunts at a time. Let's begin with the older/oldest.



Q2. What year was she born?	 YEAR	_ _ YEAR	YEAR	_ YEAR	_ _ YEAR	_ _ YEAR
Q27. Is she still living?	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1
	NO5 (Q29)					
	DK8 (Q29)					
Q28. In what year did she die?				_ _	_ _	_ _
	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR
Q29. Did she ever have cancer?	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1
	NO5 (Q33)					
	DK8 (Q33)					
Q30. a. What type of cancer did she have?	TYPE OF CANCER					
Q30. b. In which part of the body was it first diagnosed?	CANCER SITE					
Q31. About how old was she when she diagnosed?	_	_	_	_	_	_
	AGE	AGE	AGE	AGE	AGE	AGE
Q32. (IF BREAST CANCER), Was one breast or were both involved at first diagnosis?	ONE 1 TWO 2 DK 8					

Q. Does/did she	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1
have any children?	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5
Q.How many children						
does/did she have?	_			_	_	
	# CHILDREN					

DIRECTIONS: REPEAT Q26 THROUGH Q32 FOR EACH OF THE AUNT'S FEMALE CHILDREN. REPEAT Q26 THROUGH Q31 AND ASK "DID HE EVER HAVE PROSTATE CANCER?" FOR EACH OF THE AUNT'S MALE CHILDREN.

Q33.	Does your	mother have	any	half-sisters?

YES	$1 \longrightarrow$	How many half-sisters does your mother have?	_
NO	5 (O41)		# OF HALF-SISTERS

DIRECTIONS if >1 "HALF-AUNT": We'll discuss one of the these aunts at a time. Let's begin with the older/oldest.

M	½ A1	½ A2	¹∕₂ A3	½ A4	½ A5	½ A6
\bigcirc	$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$	\longrightarrow	
\mathcal{A}		\bigcirc	\bigcirc	\bigcirc	\bigcirc	\bigcirc
R						

Q2. What year was she born?					_	_ _
	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR
Q35. Is she still living?	YES1 (Q37)					
	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5
Q36. In what year did she die?	_ _	_ _				_ _
	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR
Q37. Did she ever have cancer?	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1
	NO5 (Q41)					
	DK8 (Q41)					
Q38. a. What type of cancer did she have? Q38. b. In which part of the body was it first diagnosed?	TYPE OF CANCER CANCER SITE					
Q39. About how old was she when she diagnosed?	AGE	_ AGE	_ AGE	_ AGE	_ AGE	AGE
Q40. (IF BREAST CANCER), Was one breast or were both involved at first diagnosis?	ONE 1 TWO 2 DK 8					

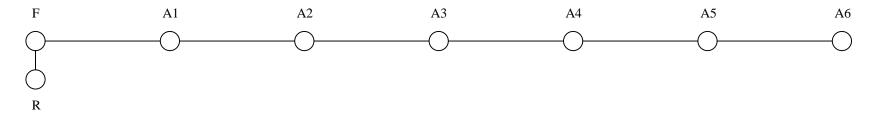
Q. Does/did she	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1
have any children?	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5
Q.How many children						
does/did she have?	_	_		_	_	_
	# CHILDREN					

DIRECTIONS: REPEAT Q34 THROUGH Q40 FOR EACH OF THE AUNT'S FEMALE CHILDREN. REPEAT Q34 THROUGH Q39 AND ASK "DID HE EVER HAVE PROSTATE CANCER?" FOR EACH OF THE AUNT'S MALE CHILDREN.

Q41.	Does	your	father	have	any	sisters'

YES 1 \rightarrow How many sisters does your father have? |__|_| NO 5 (Q49) # OF SISTERS

DIRECTIONS if >1 "AUNT": We'll discuss one of these aunts at a time. Let's begin with the older/oldest.



Q2. What year was she born?	YEAR	 YEAR	_ YEAR	_ _ _ YEAR	 YEAR	_ _ YEAR
Q43. Is she still living?	YES1 (Q45) NO5					
Q44. If no, when did she die?	 YEAR	_ _ YEAR	_ _ YEAR	 YEAR	_ _ YEAR	_ _ YEAR
Q45. Did she ever have cancer?	YES1 NO5 (Q49) DK8 (Q49)					
Q46. a. What type of cancer did she have? Q46. b. In which part of the body was it first diagnosed?	TYPE OF CANCER CANCER SITE					
Q47. About how old was she when she diagnosed?	_ AGE	_ AGE	AGE	_ AGE	_ AGE	AGE
Q48. (IF BREAST CANCER), Was one breast or were both involved at first diagnosis?	ONE 1 TWO 2 DK 8					

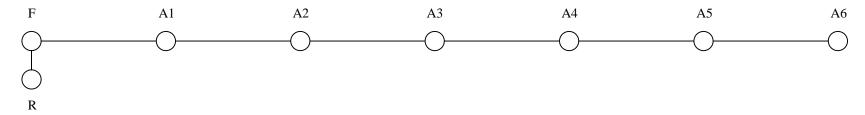
Q. Does/did she	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1
have any children?	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5
Q.How many children						
does/did she have?				_		
	# CHILDREN					

DIRECTIONS: REPEAT Q42 THROUGH Q48 FOR EACH OF THE AUNT'S FEMALE CHILDREN. REPEAT Q42 THROUGH Q47 AND ASK "DID HE EVER HAVE PROSTATE CANCER?" FOR EACH OF THE AUNT'S MALE CHILDREN.

Q49. Does your father have any half-sisters	O49.	Does	your	father	have	any	half-	-sisters	3?
---	------	------	------	--------	------	-----	-------	----------	----

YES 1 \rightarrow How many half-sisters does your father have? |__|_| NO 5 (NEXT SECTION) # OF HALF-SISTERS

DIRECTIONS if >1 "HALF-AUNT": We'll discuss one of these "half-aunts" at a time. Let's begin with the older/oldest.



Q50. What year was she born?	_ _ YEAR	_ _ YEAR	_ _ YEAR	 YEAR	_ _ YEAR	_ _ YEAR
Q51. Is she still living?	YES1 (Q53) NO5					
Q52. In what year did she die?	YEAR	 YEAR	 YEAR	YEAR	 YEAR	_ _ YEAR
Q53. Did she ever have cancer?	YES1 NO5 (NEXT SEC) DK8 (NEXT SEC)					
Q54. a. What type of cancer did she have? Q54. b. In which part of	TYPE OF CANCER					
the body was it first diagnosed?	CANCER SITE					
Q55. About how old was she when she diagnosed?	AGE	_ AGE	AGE	AGE	_ AGE	_ AGE
Q56. (IF BREAST CANCER), Was one breast or were both involved at first diagnosis?	ONE 1 TWO 2 DK 8					

Q. Does/did she	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1
have any children?	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5
Q.How many children						
does/did she have?				_		
	# CHILDREN					

DIRECTIONS: REPEAT Q50 THROUGH Q56 FOR EACH OF THE AUNT'S FEMALE CHILDREN. REPEAT Q50 THROUGH Q55 AND ASK "DID HE EVER HAVE PROSTATE CANCER?" FOR EACH OF THE AUNT'S MALE CHILDREN.

Study ID#:
Date of Interview: //_ //_ /// (Month) (Day) (Year)
Interviewer:

MEDICAL AND REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY QUESTIONNAIRE

(FAMILY HISTORY OF CANCER-MALE RELATIVES)

OF THE

BREAST CANCER COMPREHENSIVE PROJECT

Prepared for the National Action Plan on Breast Cancer of the Office on Women's Health U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

by

Janet Daling, Ph.D.
And
Linda Cook, Ph.D.,
Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center

and

Institute for Survey Research
Temple University
of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education
1601 North Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19122

FAMILY HISTORY OF CANCER: MALE RELATIVES

INTRODUCTION: I would like to ask you about your male relatives and whether any have had cancer. We are interested in relatives who are living or dead and who are related to you by blood. (IF RESPONDENT SAYS SHE WAS ADOPTED, ASK IF SHE HAS ANY INFORMATION ON HER BIOLOGICAL FAMILY. IF SO, CONTINUE; OTHERWISE SKIP TO NEXT SECTION.)

Q1. Do you have any brothers'

YES	1	\rightarrow	How many brothers do you have?	
NO	5 (Q9)			# OF BROTHERS

DIRECTIONS IF >1 BROTHER: We'll discuss one brother at a time. Let's begin with the older/oldest brother.

	R	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6
	What year was he born?	 YEAR	_ _ YEAR	_ YEAR	 YEAR	_ _ YEAR	 YEAR
Q3.	Is he still living?	YES1 (Q5) NO5	YES1 (Q5) NO5	YES1 (Q5) NO5	YES1(Q5) NO5	YES1 (Q5) NO5	YES1 (Q5) NO
	If no, when did he die?	_ _ YEAR	 YEAR	 YEAR	_ _ YEAR	_ _ YEAR	_ YEAR
_	Did he ever have cancer?	YES1 NO5 (Q9) DK8 (Q9)					
Q6.	a. What type of cancer did he have? b. In which part of the body was it first diagnosed?	TYPE OF CANCER CANCER SITE					
_	About how old was en he was osed?	 AGE	_ AGE	_ AGE	_ AGE	_ AGE	_ AGE
_	Did he ever have te cancer?	YES1 NO5 DK8	YES1 NO5 DK8	YES1 NO5 DK8	YES1 NO5 DK8	YES1 NO5 DK8	YES1 NO5 DK8

Q. Does/did he have	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1
any children?	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5
Q. How many						
children does/did he		_	_	_	_	
have?	# CHILDREN					

DIRECTIONS: REPEAT Q2 THROUGH Q8 FOR EACH OF THE BROTHER'S MALE CHILDREN. REPEAT Q2 THROUGH Q7 AND ASK (IF BREAST CANCER IN Q6) "WAS ONE BREAST OR BOTH INVOLVED AT FIRST DIAGNOSIS?" FOR EACH OF THE BROTHER'S FEMALE CHILDREN.

Q9. Do you have an	y half-brothers?		
YES	$1 \rightarrow$	How many half-brothers do you have?	_
NO	5 (Q17)		# OF HALF-BROTHERS

DIRECTIONS IF >1 BROTHER: We'll discuss one half-brother at a time. Let's begin with the older/oldest.

R	½ B1	½ B2	½ B3	½ B4	½ B5	½ B6
		\square				
Q10. What year was he born?	_ YEAR	_ YEAR	_ _ YEAR	 YEAR	 YEAR	_ _ YEAR
Q11. Is he still living?	YES1 (Q13) NO5					
Q12. In what year did he die?	 YEAR	 YEAR	YEAR	 YEAR	YEAR	 YEAR
Q13. Did he ever have cancer?	YES1 NO5 (Q17) DK8 (Q17)					
Q14. a. What type of cancer did he have? Q14 b. In which part of the body was it first diagnosed?	TYPE OF CANCER					
	CANCER SITE					
Q15. About how old was he?	 AGE	 AGE	 AGE	 AGE	_ AGE	 AGE
Q16. Did he ever have prostate cancer?	YES1 NO5 DK8	YES1 NO5 DK8	YES1 NO5 DK8	YES1 NO5 DK8	YES1 NO5 DK8	YES1 NO5 DK8

Q. Does/did he have any	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1
children?	NO6	NO6	NO6	NO6	NO6	NO6
Q. How many children						_
does/did he have?	# CHILDREN					

DIRECTIONS: REPEAT Q10 THROUGH Q16 FOR EACH OF THE HALF-BROTHER'S MALE CHILDREN. REPEAT Q10 THROUGH Q15 AND ASK (IF BREAST CANCER IN Q14), "WAS ONE BREAST OR BOTH INVOLVED AT FIRST DIAGNOSIS?" FOR EACH OF THE HALF-BROTHER'S FEMALE CHILDREN.

YES NO		many sons do you have?		 # OF SONS		
DIRECTIONS IF >1 BRO	OTHER: We'll discuss of	one brother at a time. Let	's begin with the older/ol	dest brother.		
How many sons do you h	ave?	_ # OF SONS				
R	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6
Q18. What year was he born?	_ _		_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _
	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR
Q19. Is he still living?	YES1 (Q21)	YES1 (Q17)				
	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5
Q.20 If no, when did he die?	_	_ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _	_ _
	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR
Q21. Did he ever have cancer?	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1
	NO5 (Q25)					
	DK8 (Q25)					
Q22. a. What type of cancer did he have? Q22. B. In which part of the body was it first diagnosed?	TYPE OF CANCER CANCER SITE					
Q23. About how old was he when he was diagnosed?	_	_	_	_	_	
	AGE	AGE	AGE	AGE	AGE	AGE
Q24. Did he ever have prostate cancer?	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1
	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5
	DK8	DK8	DK8	DK8	DK8	DK8

Q. Does/did he have any	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1
	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5
children? Q. How many children does/did he have?	_	_	_	_	_	_
	# CHILDREN					
nave.						

DIRECTONS: REPEAT Q18 THORUGH Q24 FOR EACH OF THE SON'S MALE CHILDREN. REPEAT Q18 THROUGH Q23 AND ASK (IF BREAST CANCER IN Q22), "WAS ONE BREAST OR BOTH INVOLVED AT FIRST DIAGNOSIS?" FOR EACH OF THE SON'S FEMALE CHILDREN.

Q25. Does your father have any brothers? YES 1 → How many brothers does your father have? NO 2 (Q33) # OF BROTHERS DIRECTIONS IF >1 UNCLE: We'll discuss one of your uncles at a time. Let's begin with the older/oldest.							
F L R	U1	U2	U3	U4	U5	U6	
Q26. What year was he born?	 YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	_ _ YEAR	 YEAR	
Q27. Is he still living?	YES1 (Q29)						
	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	
Q28. In what year did he die?	_	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_	
	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	
Q29. Did he ever have cancer?	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	
	NO5 (Q33)						
	DK8 (Q33)						
Q30. a. What type of cancer did he have? Q30. b. In which part of the body was it first diagnosed?	TYPE OF CANCER CANCER SITE						
Q31. About how old was he when he was diagnosed?	_	<u>_</u> _	_	<u> _</u>	_	_	
	AGE	AGE	AGE	AGE	AGE	AGE	

YES...1 NO...5 DK...8

YES...1 NO...5 DK...8

Q32. Did he ever have

prostate cancer?

YES...1

NO...5 DK...8 YES...1 NO...5 DK...8 YES...1 NO...5 DK...8 YES...1 NO...5 DK...8

Q. Does/did he	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1
	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5
have any children?						
Q. How many children does/did he have?	_	_	_	<u>_ </u> _	<u>_ </u> _	_
	# CHILDREN	# CHILDREN	# CHILDREN	# CHILDREN	# CHILDREN	# CHILDREN

DIRECTIONS: REPEAT Q26 THROUGH Q32 FOR EACH OF THE UNCLE'S MALE CHILDREN. REPEAT Q26 THROUGH Q31 AND ASK (IF BREAST CANCER IN Q30), "WAS ONE BREAST OR BOTH INVOLVED AT FIRST?" FOR EACH OF THE UNCLE' FEMALE CHILDREN.

Q33. Does your father ha	ave any half-brothers?					
YES NO	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 5 \text{ (Q41)} \end{array} \rightarrow \text{How}$	many half-brothers does	your father have?	# OF HALF-BROTHE	RS	
DIRECTONS IF >1 "HA	LF-UNCLE:" We'll dis	cuss one of these uncles a	t a time. Let's begin with	h the older/oldest.		
F R	½ U1	½ U2	½ U3	½ U4	½ U5	½ U6
Q34. What year was he born?	_ _	_ _			_ _	_
	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR
Q35. Is he still living?	YES1 (Q37)	YES1 (Q37)	YES1 (Q37)	YES1 (Q37)	YES1 (Q37)	YES1 (Q37)
	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5
Q36. In what year did he die?		_ _	_	_	_ _	_ _ _
	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR
Q37. Did he ever have cancer?	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1
	NO5 (Q41)	NO5 (Q41)	NO5 (Q41)	NO5 (Q41)	NO5 (Q41)	NO5 (Q41)
	DK8 (Q41)	DK8 (Q41)	DK8 (Q41)	DK8 (Q41)	DK8 (Q41)	DK8 (Q41)
Q38. a. What type of cancer did he have? Q38. b. In which part of the body was it first diagnosed?	TYPE OF CANCER CANCER SITE	TYPE OF CANCER CANCER SITE	TYPE OF CANCER CANCER SITE	TYPE OF CANCER CANCER SITE	TYPE OF CANCER CANCER SITE	TYPE OF CANCER CANCER SITE
Q39. About how old was he when he was diagnosed?	_	_	_	_	_	
	AGE	AGE	AGE	AGE	AGE	AGE

YES...1

NO...5

DK...8

YES...1

NO...5

DK...8

YES...1

NO...5

DK...8

YES...1

NO...5

DK...8

Q40. Did he ever have

Prostate cancer?

YES...1

NO...5

DK...8

YES...1

NO...5

DK...8

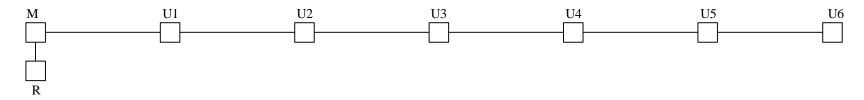
Q. Does/did he have any children?	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1
	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5
Q. How many children did he have?	_	_	_	_	_	_
	# CHILDREN					

DIRECTIONS: REPEAT Q34 THROUGH Q40 FOR EACH OF THE UNCLE'S MALE CHILDREN. REPEAT Q34 THROUGH Q39 AND ASK (IF BREAST CANCER IN Q38), "WAS ONE BREAST OR BOTH INVOLVED AT FIRST?" FOR EACH OF THE UNCLE'S FEMALE CHILDREN.

Q41. Does your mother have any brothers?

YES	$1 \longrightarrow$	How many brothers does your mother have?	
NO	5 (Q49)		# OF BROTHERS

DIRECTONS IF >1 UNCLE: We'll discuss one uncle at a time. Let's start with the older/oldest.



Q42. What year was he born?	_ _ YEAR	_ YEAR	_ YEAR	YEAR	_ YEAR	_ _ YEAR
Q43. Is he still living?	YES1 (Q45)					
	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5
Q44. In what year did he die?	 YEAR	 YEAR	 YEAR	YEAR	_ YEAR	_ _ YEAR
Q45. Did he ever have cancer?	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1
	NO5 (Q49)					
	DK8 (Q49)					
Q46. a. What type of cancer did he have? Q46. b. In which part of the body was it first diagnosed?	TYPE OF CANCER CANCER SITE					
Q47. About how old was he when he was diagnosed?	_	_	_	_	_	_
	AGE	AGE	AGE	AGE	AGE	AGE
Q48. Did he ever have prostate cancer?	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1
	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5
	DK8	DK8	DK8	DK8	DK8	DK8

OPTIONAL: FOR STUDIES REQUIRING DETAILED FAMILY HISTORIES

Q. Does/did he have any children?	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1
	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5
Q. How many children does/did he have?	_ _	_	_	<u>_ </u>	_	_
	# CHILDREN					

DIRECTIONS: REPEAT Q42 THROUGH Q48 FOR EACH OF THE UNCLE'S MALE CHILDREN. REPEAT Q42 THROUGH Q47 AND ASK (IF BREAST CANCER IN Q46) "WAS ONE BREAST OR BOTH INVOLVED AT FIRST DIAGNOSIS?" FOR EACH OF THE UNCLE'S FEMALE CHILDREN.

YES NO	$\begin{array}{c} 1 & \rightarrow \\ 5 \text{ (NEXT SEC)} \end{array}$		ers does your mother have?	# OF H	 ALF-BROTHERS	
M R	½ U1	½ U2	½ U3	½ U4	½ U5	½ U6

Q50. What year was he born?		_ _				
	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR
Q51. Is he still living?	YES1 (Q53)					
	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5	NO5
Q52. In what year did he die?	_ _	_ _	_ _	_		_ _
	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR	YEAR
Q53. Did he ever have cancer?	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1
	NO 5 (NEXT SEC)					
	DK8 (NEXT SEC)					
Q54. a. What type of cancer did he have? Q54. b. In which part of the body was it first diagnosed?	TYPE OF CANCER CANCER SITE					
Q55. About how old was he when he was diagnosed?	_	_	_	_	_	_
	AGE	AGE	AGE	AGE	AGE	AGE
Q56. Did he ever have prostate cancer?	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1
	NO 5					
	DK8	DK8	DK8	DK8	DK8	DK8

OPTIONAL: FOR STUDIES REQUIRING DETAILED FAMILY HISTORIES

Q. Does/did he have any children?	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1	YES1
	NO 5	NO 5	NO 5	NO 5	NO 5	NO 5
Q. How many children does/did he have?	<u>_ </u> _	_	<u>_ </u>	<u>_</u> _	_	<u>_</u> _
	# CHILDREN	# CHILDREN	# CHILDREN	# CHILDREN	# CHILDREN	# CHILDREN

DIRECTIONS: REPEAT Q50 THROUGH A56 FOR EACH OF THE UNCLE'S MALE CHILDREN. REPEAT Q50 THROUGH Q55 AND ASK (IF BREAST CANCER IN Q54) "WAS ONE BREAST OR BOTH INVOLVED AT FIRST DIAGNOSIS?" FOR EACH OF THE UNCLE'S FEMALE CHILDREN.

Study ID#:
Date of Interview: //_/ // ///(Month) (Day) (Year)
Interviewer:
FOOD AND NUTRITION QUESTIONNAIRE
OF THE
BREAST CANCER COMPREHENSIVE PROJECT
Prepared for the National Action Plan on Breast Cancer of the Office on Women's Health U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
by
Lenore Kohlmeier, Ph.D. School of Public Health University of North Carolina
and
Institute for Survey Research Temple University of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education 1601 North Broad Street Philadelphia, PA 19122

MAY 1998

People often change their diets when there is a major event in their lives, such as moving away from home after school, moving in with relatives or friends, starting college
or a new job, or becoming pregnant or ill. After you were 13, was there a time in you life when your diet changed? For example, you might have started eating more fruits
and vegetables, grains or fast foods. Do you recall a time in your teens, twenties or later when you changed your usual diet from when you were 13?

YES 1 -How old were you or what stage or decade in your life was this when your usual diet changed? /___/ OR /___/
NO 2 (STOP) (AGE) (STAGE/DECADE)

Let's discuss your diet when you were (AGE/STAGE/DECADE). Remember, we are interested in your <u>usual</u> diet which means foods and beverages you ate or drank five or more times a year. Let's start with beverages.

a. (When you were (AGE/STAGE/DECADE)), Did you drink (<u>BEVERAGE</u>):	b. How many servings per day, week, month, or year did you usually drink (BEVERAGE)?	c. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
1. regular coffee? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// / // (SM. CUP, (LG. CUP, 6-8 OZ.) 10-12 OZ.)	
2. hot regular tea? 1 YES → 5 NO 1	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // (SM. CUP, (LG. CUP, 6-8 OZ.) 10-12 OZ.)	
3. hot decaffeinated but not herbal tea? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// / // (SM. CUP, (LG. CUP, 6-8 OZ.) 10-12 OZ.)	
4. hot herbal tea? 1 YES → 5 NO 1	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// / // (SM. CUP, (LG. CUP, 6-8 OZ.) 10-12 OZ.)	

 5. iced regular tea? 1 YES → 5 NO ↓ 	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	(SM. CUP, (LG. CUP, 6-8 OZ.)	
a. (When you were (AGE/STAGE/DECADE)), Did you drink (BEVERAGE):	b. How many servings per day, week, month, or year did you usually drink (BEVERAGE)?	c. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
6. iced decaffeinated tea? 1 YES → 5 NO	(# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // (GLASS, (CAN/ (24 OZ. SUPER) 8 OZ.) LG GLASS 12 OZ.)	
7. iced herbal tea? 1 YES → 5 NO 1	(# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // (GLASS, (CAN/ (24 OZ. SUPER) 8 OZ.) LG GLASS 12 OZ.)	
8. fruit or vegetable juice? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // (SMALL (GLASS, (PINT, GLASS 8 OZ.) 16 OZ.) 4 OZ.)	
 9. caffeinated soft drinks (soda or pop, either diet or regular)? 1 YES → 5 NO ↓ 	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // (GLASS, (CAN/ (24 OZ. SUPER) 8 OZ.) LG GLASS 12 OZ.)	

10. caffeine-free soft drinks (soda or pop, either diet or regular)? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // (GLASS, (CAN/ (24 OZ. SUPER) 8 OZ.) LG GLASS 12 OZ.)	
a. (When you were (AGE/STAGE/ DECADE)), Did you drink (<u>BEVERAGE</u>):	b. How many servings per day, week, month, or year did you usually drink (BEVERAGE)?	c. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
11. milk, as a beverage, including chocolate milk, or do you put it on cereal? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (SMALL // (GLASS, GLASS, 8 OZ.) 4 OZ.)	d. Was your milk usually: whole 1 2% low fat 2 1% low fat 3 skim (nonfat)? 4
12. whole milk, half-and-half, or add cream with another drink or food, like coffee, tea, sauces, etc.? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (TSPS) / (TBLS)	
13. non-dairy creamer , dry or powder, with any drinks? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (TSPS) (TBLS) LEVEL 1 ROUNDED 2 HEAPING 3	
14. soy milk? 1 YES → 5 NO ↓	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (SMALL (GLASS, GLASS, 8 OZ.) 4 OZ.)	

15. regular beer , not light beer?	/// (# OF SERVINGS)		// (HALF-CAN	// (12-OZ. CAN	
1 YES →	(# OF SERVINGS)		OR BOTTLE)	OR BOTTLE)	
	PER DAY	1			
5 NO	PER WEEK	2			
1	PER MONTH	3			
	PER YEAR	4			

a. (When you were (AGE/STAGE/DECADE)), Did you drink (BEVERAGE):	b. How many servings per day, week, month, or year did you usually drink (BEVERAGE)?	c. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
16. light beer , not alcohol-free beer? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (HALF-CAN (12-OZ. CAN OR BOTTLE) OR BOTTLE)	
17. alcohol-free beer? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // (HALF-CAN (12-OZ. CAN OR BOTTLE) OR BOTTLE)	
18. red wine or sangria? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // (HALF-GLASS) (5-OZ. GLASS)	
19. white wine, champagne, or wine coolers? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // (HALF-GLASS) (5-OZ. GLASS)	
20. alcohol-free wine or champagne? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // (HALF-GLASS) (5-OZ. GLASS)	
a. (When you were (AGE/STAGE/DECADE)), Did you drink (BEVERAGE):	b. How many servings per day, week, month, or year did you usually drink (BEVERAGE)?	c. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	

21. liquor , such as scotch, whiskey, gin, tequilla, rum, vodka, liqueurs, etc.? 1 YES → 5 NO (NEXT SECTION)	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (SHOTS, 1 OZ.)	
Next, I'll ask you about meats, fish,	dairy, and other foods you ate when you were	(AGE/STAGE/DECADE).	
a. (When you were (AGE/STAGE/ DECADE),) did you eat (MEAT/FISH/DAIRY/OTHER):	b. How many servings per day, week, month, or year did you usually eat (MEAT/FISH/DAIRY/OTHER)?	c. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
 22. ground beef, including hamburgers, cheeseburgers, meat loaf, and ground beef mixed into dishes like casseroles or lasagna? 1 YES → 5 NO ↓ 	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	//	d. Was the meat usually: regular, or 1 lean? 2 e. Was the meat usually: rare, 1 medium, or 2 well-done? 3
23. beef , such as steaks or roasts? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (OUNCES)	d. Was the beef usually: regular, or 1 lean? 2 e. Was the beef usually: rare, 1 medium, or 2 well-done? 3
24. pork or lamb , such as chops, ribs, or roasts, but not including bacon or sausage? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (OUNCES)	

25. chicken? 1 YES → 5 NO 1	//	// // // (THIGH (HALF- (WING) OR BREAST) DRUMSTICK)	d. Was your chicken usually fried? YES 1 NO 5 e. Did you usually eat the skin? YES 1 NO 5 f. Was the chicken usually: light, 1 dark, or 2 light and dark? 3
a. (When you were (AGE/STAGE/ DECADE)), Did you eat (MEAT/FISH/DAIRY/OTHER):	b. How many servings per day, week, month, or year did you usually eat (MEAT/FISH/DAIRY/OTHER)?	c. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
26. turkey ? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // → (THIGH (HALF- (WING) OR BREAST) DRUMSTICK)	d. Did you usually eat the skin? YES 1 NO 5 e. Was the turkey usually: light, 1 dark, or 2 light and dark? 3
27. duck? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // (THIGH (HALF- (WING) OR BREAST) DRUMSTICK)	d. Did you usually eat the skin? YES 1 NO 5 e. Was the duck usually: light, 1 dark, or 2 light and dark? 3
28. hot dogs or frankfurters, not including sausage? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // → (REGULAR (JUMBO SIZE) SIZE)	d. Were they usually made of: beef, 1 pork, or 2 turkey or chicken? 3
29. cold cuts or lunch meats made of ham, pork, or beef? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (1-OZ. SLICE)	d. Were they usually: regular or 1 low fat? 2

30. cold cuts or lunch meats made of chicken or turkey? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (1-OZ. SLICE)	d. Were they usually: regular or 1 low fat? 2
31. bacon? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (SLICES)	
a. (When you were (AGE/STAGE/DECADE)), Did you eat (MEAT/FISH/DAIRY/OTHER):	b. How many servings per day, week, month, or year did you usually eat (MEAT/FISH/DAIRY/OTHER)?	c. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
32. sausage , including kielbasa and half-smokes? 1 YES → 5 NO	//// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // → (LINKS) (PATTIES) (SLICES)	d. Was it usually made of: beef, 1 pork, 2 turkey or chicken, or 3 combination of meat? 4
33. canned tuna? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// → (OUNCES OR QUARTER CUPS)	d. Was it usually packed in: oil or 1 water? 2
34. fresh or frozen fish , including seafood and shellfish? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (4 OZ. OR 1 SANDWICH)	d. Was it usually: grilled or fried, 1 steamed, baked, or broiled, 2 raw, or 3 smoked? 4

35. whole eggs , not including egg substitutes or egg whites only? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (EGG)	
a. (When you were (AGE/STAGE/DECADE)), Did you eat (MEAT/FISH/DAIRY/OTHER):	b. How many servings per day, week, month, or year did you usually eat (MEAT/FISH/DAIRY/OTHER)?	c. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
36. peanut butter and other nut butters?	/// (# OF SERVINGS)	// (TSPS) // (TBLS)	
1 YES → 5 NO ↓	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	LEVEL 1 ROUNDED 2 HEAPING 3	
37. mayonnaise or miracle whip? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (TSPS) (TBLS) LEVEL 1 ROUNDED 2 HEAPING 3	d. Was it usually: regular, 1 low-fat, or 2 fat-free? 3
38. salad dressings, tartar sauce, sandwich spreads?	/// (# OF SERVINGS)	// // → (TSPS) →	d. Was it usually made of mostly: corn oil, 1 soy oil, 2
1 YES → 5 NO	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	LEVEL 1 ROUNDED 2 HEAPING 3	olive oil, or 3 another oil? 4
39. margarine (on bread, added to vegetables, potatoes, pasta, etc.)?	/// (# OF SERVINGS)	//	d. Was it usually: regular, 1
1 YES → 5 NO ↓	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	LEVEL 1 ROUNDED 2 HEAPING 3	low-fat, or 2 fat-free? 3

40. butter (on bread, added to vegetables, potatoes, pasta, etc.)? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // / TSPS) /TBLS) LEVEL 1 ROUNDED 2 HEAPING 3	d. Was it usually: regular or 1 a combination of butter and oil? 2
a. (When you were (AGE/STAGE/ DECADE)), Did you eat (MEAT/FISH/DAIRY/OTHER):	b. How many servings per day, week, month, or year did you usually eat (MEAT/FISH/DAIRY/OTHER)?	c. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
41. sour cream ? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (TSPS) // → LEVEL 1 ROUNDED 2 HEAPING 3	d. Was it usually: regular, 1 low-fat, or 2 fat-free? 3
42. Did you use fats in cooking? 1 YES → 5 NO	b. How many servings per day, week, month or year did you usually use fat in cooking? /// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (TSPS) // - (TSPS) (TBLS) LEVEL 1 ROUNDED 2 HEAPING 3	d. Did you usually use: olive oil, 1 canola oil (rapeseed oil), 2 lard, 3 other oils, 4 margarine or vegetable shortening, or 5 butter? 6
43. olives? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (# OF OLIVES) SMALL 1 MEDIUM 2 LARGE 3	
44. cheese, cheese spread, or cream cheese? 1 YES - 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// → (OUNCES) (One ounce is about one slice)	d. Was it usually: regular, 1 low-fat, or 2 non-fat? 3

45. crackers?		/// (# OF SERVINGS)		// (# OF CRAC	→ KFRS)	d. Were they usually: regular,	1
1	YES →	(" Of SERVINGS)		(" or entre	KEKS)	low-fat, or	2
		PER DAY	1	SMALL	1	non-fat?	3
5	NO	PER WEEK	2	MEDIUM SQUARE	2		
	1	PER MONTH	3	MEDIUM ROUND	3		
		PER YEAR	4	LARGE	4		

a. (When you were (AGE/STAGE/ DECADE)), Did you eat (MEAT/FISH/DAIRY/OTHER):	b. How many servings per day, week, month, or year did you usually eat (MEAT/FISH/DAIRY/OTHER)?	c. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)		
46. chips , including potato chips, corn chips, tortilla chips, fruit chips, and vegetable chips? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // SMALL BAG) (10 CHIPS TO AN OUNCE)	d. Were they usually: regular, low-fat, or non-fat?	1 2 3
47. popcorn ? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// → (CUPS OF POPPED CORN)	d. Was it usually: regular microwaved, low-fat microwaved, fat-free microwaved, popped in oil, air-popped with no butter, air-popped with butter, popped with butter, pre-popped?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
48. ice cream? 1 YES → 5 NO 1	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // (HALF-CUPS) (CUPS)	d. Was it usually: regular, low-fat, or non-fat?	1 2 3
49. frozen yogurt ? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // → (HALF-CUPS) (CUPS)	d. Was it usually: regular, low-fat, or non-fat?	1 2 3
50. doughnuts ? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR	// → (# OF DOUGHNUTS)	d. Were they usually: regular, reduced fat, or non-fat?	1 2 3

a. (When you were (AGE/STAGE/DECADE)), Did you eat (MEAT/FISH/DAIRY/OTHER):	b. How many servings per day, week, month, or year did you usually eat (MEAT/FISH/DAIRY/OTHER)?	c. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
51. cookies ? 1 YES → 5 NO 1	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// //	d. Were they usually: regular, 1 reduced fat, or 2 non-fat? 3
52. pastries, danish, small pies, or pie pieces? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (SLICES OF PIE) // → REGULAR 1 LARGE 2	d. Were they usually: regular, 1 reduced fat, or 2 non-fat? 3
53. cake ? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	(PIECES OF CAKE) REGULAR 1 LARGE 2	d. Were they usually: regular, 1 reduced fat, or 2 non-fat? 3
54. granola-type cereal? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // // (1/4 CUP) (1/2 CUP) (3/4 CUP)	d. Was it usually: regular or 1 low-fat? 2
55. macaroni and cheese? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // // (1/4 CUP) (1/2 CUP) (3/4 CUP)	

a. (When you were (AGE/STAGE/ DECADE)), Did you eat (MEAT/FISH/DAIRY/OTHER):	b. How many servings per day, week, month, or year did you usually eat (MEAT/FISH/DAIRY/OTHER)?	c. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
56. pizza ? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (# OF SLICES) SMALL 1 REGULAR 2	
57. french fries ? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (# OF CUPS) SMALL 1 REGULAR 2	d. Were they usually: fried or 1 heated in the oven? 2
We'll discuss vegetables now. Son	ne of the questions ask about cooked and raw v	regetables separately.	
a. (When you were (AGE/STAGE/ DECADE)), Did you eat (<u>VEGETABLE</u>):	b. How many servings per day, week, month, or year did you usually eat (<u>VEGETABLE</u>)?	c. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
58. cooked broccoli? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // (1/4 CUP) (1/2 CUP) (CUPS)	
59. raw broccoli ? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // (1/4 CUP) (1/2 CUP) (CUPS)	

60. sauerkrauat?	/// (# OF SERVINGS)	// // // (1/4 CUP) (1/2 CUP) (CUPS)	
1 YES → 5 NO 1	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4		
61. cooked cabbage?	/// (# OF SERVINGS)	// // // (1/4 CUP) (1/2 CUP) (CUPS)	
1 YES → 5 NO	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4		
62. raw cabbage or cole slaw (not including kim chee)?	/// (# OF SERVINGS)	// // // (1/4 CUP) (1/2 CUP) (CUPS)	
1 YES → 5 NO	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3		
1	PER YEAR 4		
a. (When you were (AGE/STAGE/DECADE)), Did you eat (<u>VEGETABLE</u>):	b. How many servings per day, week, month, or year did you usually eat (<u>VEGETABLE</u>)?	c. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
63. oriental pickled vegetables , such as salted cabbagae or kim chee?	/// (# OF SERVINGS)	// // // // (1/4 CUP) (1/2 CUP) (CUPS)	
1 YES → 5 NO	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4		
64. cooked cauliflower?	/// (# OF SERVINGS)	// // // (1/4 CUP) (1/2 CUP) (CUPS)	
1 YES →	PER DAY 1		
5 NO 1	PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4		

65. raw cauliflower? 1 YES →	/// (# OF SERVINGS)	// // // (1/4 CUP) (1/2 CUP) (CUPS)	
5 NO	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4		
66. cooked brussel sprouts?	/// (# OF SERVINGS)	// // // (1/4 CUP) (1/2 CUP) (CUPS)	
1 YES → 5 NO	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3		
67. cooked mustard greens, spinach, kale or collard greens?	PER YEAR 4 /// (# OF SERVINGS)	// // // (1/4 CUP) (1/2 CUP) (CUPS)	
1 YES →	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2		
5 NO ↓	PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4		
68. avocado, including guacamole? 1 YES →	/// (# OF SERVINGS)	// // // (TBLS) (1/2 CUP) (AVOCADO HALVES)	
5 NO	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	HALVES)	
a. (When you were (AGE/STAGE/ DECADE)), Did you eat <u>VEGETABLE</u>):	b. How many servings per day, week, month, or year did you usually eat (<u>VEGETABLE</u>)?	c. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
69. raw watercress?	/// (# OF SERVINGS)	// // // (1/4 CUP) (1/2 CUP) (CUPS)	
1 YES → 5 NO	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4		

a. (When you were (AGE/STAGE/DECADE)), Did you eat (<u>FOOD</u>):	b. How many servings per day, week, month, or year did you usually eat (FOOD)?	c. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
70. steamed or fresh tofu , either plain in Asian dishes or in salads? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF SERVINGS) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3	// // // (1/3	
71. fried tofu , such as tau foo pok? 1 YES →	PER YEAR 4 /// (# OF SERVINGS)	// // // // (1/4 CUP) (1/2 CUP) (CUPS)	
5 NO	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4		
72. tau foo kwa, tofu gan, or pressed tofu?	//// (# OF SERVINGS)	// // // // (1/4 CUP) (1/2 CUP) (CUPS)	
1 YES → 5 NO ↓	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4		
73. western vegetarian meats made with soy products or soyburgers?	/// (# OF SERVINGS)	// // // (1	
1 YES → 5 NO ↓	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	BALL) MEATLOAF)	
74. soy beans ? 1 YES →	/// (# OF SERVINGS)	// // // // (1/4 CUP) (1/2 CUP) (CUPS)	
5 NO	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4		

a. (When you were (AGE/STAGE/DECADE)), Did you eat (<u>FOOD</u>):	b. How many servings per day, week, month, or year did you usually eat (FOOD)?	c. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
75. miso soup?	/// (# OF SERVINGS)	// (4-6 OZ. OR ABOUT 1/2 CUP)	
1 YES →	DDD D		
5 110	PER DAY 1		
5 NO	PER WEEK 2		
↓	PER MONTH 5		
	PER YEAR 4		
76. soy sauce or shoyu?	/// (# OF SERVINGS)	// // (TSPS) //	
1 YES →	,	` ,	
	PER DAY 1		
5 NO	PER WEEK 2		
↓	PER MONTH 3		
	PER YEAR 4		

USE CONTINUATION FORMS AS NECESSARY FOR ALL STAGES WHEN RESPONDENT'S DIET CHANGED.

I'm going to ask questions about your drinking and eating habits during you lifetime. We'll start with your diet when you were in your teens, then we'll talk about periods in your life when you diet changed. Think back to your early teens, specifically when you were 13 years old, and answer these questions about the foods and beverages you typically ate and drank then. We are interested in your usual diet in when you were 13. "Typical" and "usual" means foods and beverages you ate or drank five or more times a year.

Let's start with beverages.

A. (When you were 13), Did you drink (BEVERAGE):	B. How many times per day, week, month, or year did you usually drink (BEVERAGE)?	C. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
1. regular coffee? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	(SM. CUP, (LG. CUP, 6-8 OZ.) 10-12 OZ.)	
2. hot regular tea? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	(SM. CUP, (LG. CUP, 6-8 OZ.) 10-12 OZ.)	
3. hot decaffeinated but not herbal tea? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	(SM. CUP, (LG. CUP, 6-8 OZ.) (10-12 OZ.)	
4. hot herbal tea? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	(SM. CUP, (LG. CUP, 6-8 OZ.) (10-12 OZ.)	

5. iced regular tea? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	(SM. CUP, (LG. CUP, 6-8 OZ.) 10-12 OZ.)	
A. (When you were 13), Did you drink (BEVERAGE):	B. How many times per day, week, month, or year did you usually drink (BEVERAGE)?	C. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
6. iced decaffeinated tea? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // (GLASS, (CAN/ (24 OZ. SUPER) 8 OZ.) LG GLASS 12 OZ.)	
7. iced herbal tea? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // (GLASS, (CAN/ (24 OZ. SUPER) 8 OZ.) LG GLASS 12 OZ.)	
8. fruit or vegetable juice? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // (SMALL (GLASS, (PINT, GLASS 8 OZ.) 16 OZ.) 4 OZ.)	
 9. caffeinated soft drinks (soda or pop, either diet or regular)? 1 YES → 5 NO ↓ 	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // (GLASS, (CAN/ (24 OZ. SUPER) 8 OZ.) LG GLASS 12 OZ.)	

10. caffeine-free soft drinks (soda or pop, either diet or regular)?	/// (# OF TIMES)		// // // (GLASS, (CAN/ (24 OZ. SUPER) 8 OZ.) LG GLASS	
1 YES →	PER DAY	1	12 OZ.)	
	PER WEEK	2		
5 NO	PER MONTH	3		
↓	PER YEAR	4		

A. (When you were 13), Did you drink (BEVERAGE):	B. How many times per day, week, month, or year did you usually drink (BEVERAGE)?	C. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
11. milk, as a beverage, including chocolate milk, or do you put it on cereal? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	(SMALL (GLASS, GLASS, 4 OZ.)	D. Was your milk usually: whole 1 2% low fat 2 1% low fat 3 skim (nonfat)? 4
12. whole milk, half-and-half, or add cream with another drink or food, like coffee, tea, sauces, etc.? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (TSPS) (TBLS)	
13. non-dairy creamer , dry or powder, with any drinks?	// (# OF TIMES)	(TSPS) (TBLS)	
1 YES → 5 NO ↓	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	LEVEL 1 ROUNDED 2 HEAPING 3	
14. soy milk? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (SMALL (GLASS, GLASS, 4 OZ.)	
15. regular beer , not light beer? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (HALF-CAN (12-OZ. CAN OR BOTTLE) OR BOTTLE)	

A. (When you were 13), Did you drink (BEVERAGE):	B. How many times per day, week, month, or year did you usually drink (BEVERAGE)?	C. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
16. light beer , not alcohol-free beer? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (HALF-CAN (12-OZ. CAN OR BOTTLE) OR BOTTLE)	
17. alcohol-free beer? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (HALF-CAN (12-OZ. CAN OR BOTTLE) OR BOTTLE)	
18. red wine or sangria? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	(HALF-GLASS) (5-OZ. GLASS)	
19. white wine, champagne, or wine coolers? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // (HALF-GLASS) (5-OZ. GLASS)	
20. alcohol-free wine or champagne? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // (HALF-GLASS) (5-OZ. GLASS)	

A. (When you were 13), Did you drink (BEVERAGE):	B. How many times per day, week, month, or year did you usually drink (BEVERAGE)?	C. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
21. liquor , such as scotch, whiskey, gin, tequilla, rum, vodka, liqueurs, etc.? 1 YES →	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2	// (SHOTS, 1 OZ.)	
5 NO (NEXT SECTION)	PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4		

A. (When you were 13) Did you eat (MEAT/FISH/DAIRY/OTHER):	B. How many times per day, week, month, or year did you usually eat (MEAT/FISH/DAIRY/OTHER)?	C. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
 22. ground beef, including hamburgers, cheeseburgers, meat loaf, and ground beef mixed into dishes like casseroles or lasagna? 1 YES → 5 NO ↓ 	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// / / / / - / - / - / - / - / - / (4 OZ. (8 OZ. PATTIE) DOUBLE PATTIE)	D. Was the meat usually: regular, or 1 lean? 2 E. Was the meat usually: rare, 1 medium, or 2 well-done? 3
23. beef , such as steaks or roasts? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// → (OUNCES)	D. Was the beef usually: regular, or 1 lean? 2 E. Was the beef usually: rare, 1 medium, or 2 well-done? 3
24. pork or lamb , such as chops, ribs, or roasts, but not including bacon or sausage? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (OUNCES)	
25. chicken ? 1 YES → 5 NO ↓	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // → (THIGH (HALF- (WING) OR BREAST) DRUMSTICK)	D. Was your chicken usually fried? YES 1 NO 5 E. Did you usually eat the skin? YES 1 NO 5 F. Was the chicken usually: light, 1 dark, or 2 light and dark? 3

A. (When you were 13), Did you eat (MEAT/FISH/DAIRY/OTHER):	B. How many times per day, week, month, or year did you usually eat (MEAT/FISH/DAIRY/OTHER)?	C. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
26. turkey ? 1 YES → 5 NO 1	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // → (THIGH (HALF- (WING) OR BREAST) DRUMSTICK)	D. Did you usually eat the skin? YES NO 5 E. Was the turkey usually: light, dark, or 2 light and dark? 3
27. duck ? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // → (THIGH (HALF- (WING) OR BREAST) DRUMSTICK)	D. Did you usually eat the skin? YES 1 NO 5 E. Was the duck usually: light, 1 dark, or 2 light and dark? 3
28. hot dogs or frankfurters, not including sausage? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // (REGULAR (JUMBO SIZE) SIZE)	D. Were they usually made of: beef, 1 pork, or 2 turkey or chicken? 3
29. cold cuts or lunch meats made of ham, pork, or beef? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (1-OZ. SLICE)	D. Were they usually: regular or 1 low fat? 2
30. cold cuts or lunch meats made of chicken or turkey? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (1-OZ. SLICE)	D. Were they usually: regular or 1 low fat? 2

31. bacon ?	///	//	
1 YES →	(# OF TIMES)	(SLICES)	
5 NO 1	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4		
A. (When you were 13), Did you eat (MEAT/FISH/DAIRY/OTHER):	B. How many times per day, week, month, or year did you usually eat (MEAT/FISH/DAIRY/OTHER)?	C. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
32. sausage , including kielbasa and half-smokes? 1 YES →	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1	// // // - // - (LINKS) (PATTIES) (SLICES)	D. Was it usually made of: beef, 1 pork, 2 turkey or chicken, or 3
5 NO	PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4		combination of meat? 4
33. canned tuna?	/// (# OF TIMES)	// (OUNCES OR	D. Was it usually packed in: oil or 1
1 YES → 5 NO ↓	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	QUARTER CUPS)	water? 2
34. fresh or frozen fish , including seafood and shellfish?	/// (# OF TIMES)	// (4 OZ. OR 1 SANDWICH)	D. Was it usually: grilled or fried, 1
1 YES → 5 NO	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	I DAND WICH)	steamed, baked, or broiled, 2 raw, or 3 smoked? 4
35. whole eggs , not including egg substitutes or egg whites only?	/// (# OF TIMES)	// (EGG)	
1 YES → 5 NO	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3		
ļ	PER YEAR 4	_	

A. (When you were 13), Did you eat (MEAT/FISH/DAIRY/OTHER):	B. How many times per day, week, month, or year did you usually eat (MEAT/FISH/DAIRY/OTHER)?	C. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
36. peanut butter and other nut butters?	/// (# OF TIMES)	//	
1 YES → 5 NO ↓	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	LEVEL 1 ROUNDED 2 HEAPING 3	
37. mayonnaise or miracle whip? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (TSPS) // LEVEL 1 ROUNDED 2 HEAPING 3	D. Was it usually: regular, 1 low-fat, or 2 fat-free? 3
38. salad dressings, tartar sauce, sandwich spreads? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (TSPS) // → LEVEL 1 ROUNDED 2 HEAPING 3	D. Was it usually made of mostly: corn oil, soy oil, olive oil, or another oil? 4
39. margarine (on bread, added to vegetables, potatoes, pasta, etc.)? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	$\begin{array}{cccc} /\underline{\hspace{0.5cm}} / & /\underline{\hspace{0.5cm}} / & \\ (TSPS) & (TBLS) & \\ LEVEL & 1 \\ ROUNDED & 2 \\ HEAPING & 3 & \\ \end{array}$	D. Was it usually: regular, 1 low-fat, or 2 fat-free? 3
40. butter (on bread, added to vegetables, potatoes, pasta, etc.)? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	D. Was it usually: regular or 1 a combination of butter and oil? 2

A. (When you were 13), Did you eat (MEAT/FISH/DAIRY/OTHER):	B. How many times per day, week, month, or year did you usually eat (MEAT/FISH/DAIRY/OTHER)?	C. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
41. sour cream? 1 YES → 5 NO 1	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (TSPS) // LEVEL 1 ROUNDED 2 HEAPING 3	D. Was it usually: regular, 1 low-fat, or 2 fat-free? 3
42. Did you use fats in cooking? 1 YES → 5 NO	B. How many times per day, week, month or year did you usually use fat in cooking? //_/ (# OF TIMES) PER DAY PER WEEK PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (TSPS) // → (TSPS) (TBLS) LEVEL 1 ROUNDED 2 HEAPING 3	D. Did you usually use: olive oil, 1 canola oil (rapeseed oil), 2 lard, 3 other oils, 4 margarine or vegetable shortening, or 5 butter? 6
43. olives? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (# OF OLIVES) SMALL 1 MEDIUM 2 LARGE 3	
44. cheese, cheese spread, or cream cheese? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// → (OUNCES) (One ounce is about one slice)	D. Was it usually: regular, low-fat, or non-fat? 1 2 3
45. crackers? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// → (# OF CRACKERS) SMALL 1 MEDIUM SQUARE 2 MEDIUM ROUND 3 LARGE 4	D. Were they usually: regular, 1 low-fat, or 2 non-fat? 3

A. (When you were 13), Did you eat (MEAT/FISH/DAIRY/OTHER):	B. How many times per day, week, month, or year did you usually eat (MEAT/FISH/DAIRY/OTHER)?	C. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
 46. chips, including potato chips, corn chips, tortilla chips, fruit chips, and vegetable chips? 1 YES → 5 NO ↓ 	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // → (OUNCES) (SMALL BAG) (10 CHIPS TO AN OUNCE)	D. Were they usually: regular, low-fat, or non-fat? 1 3
47. popcorn ? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// → (CUPS OF POPPED CORN)	D. Was it usually: regular microwaved, 1 low-fat microwaved, 2 fat-free microwaved, 3 popped in oil, 4 air-popped with no butter, 5 air-popped with butter, 6 popped with butter, or 7 pre-popped? 8
48. ice cream? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // (HALF-CUPS) (CUPS)	D. Was it usually: regular, low-fat, or non-fat? 1 3
49. frozen yogurt ? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // (HALF-CUPS) (CUPS)	D. Was it usually: regular, low-fat, or non-fat? 1 2 3
50. doughnuts ? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR	// (# OF DOUGHNUTS)	D. Were they usually: regular, 1 reduced fat, or 2 non-fat? 3

A. (When you were 13), Did you eat (MEAT/FISH/DAIRY/OTHER):	B. How many times per day, week, month, or year did you usually eat (MEAT/FISH/DAIRY/OTHER)?	C. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
51. cookies ? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// //	D. Were they usually: regular, 1 reduced fat, or 2 non-fat? 3
52. pastries, danish, small pies, or pie pieces? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	$\begin{array}{ccccc} /__/ & /__/ & \rightarrow \\ (SLICES \ OF \ PIE) & (PASTRIES) & \\ REGULAR & 1 \\ LARGE & 2 & \\ \end{array}$	D. Were they usually: regular, 1 reduced fat, or 2 non-fat? 3
53. cake ? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// (PIECES OF CAKE) REGULAR 1 LARGE 2	D. Were they usually: regular, 1 reduced fat, or 2 non-fat? 3
54. granola-type cereal? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // (1/4 CUP) (1/2 CUP) (3/4 CUP)	D. Was it usually: regular or 1 low-fat? 2
55. macaroni and cheese? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // // (1/4 CUP) (1/2 CUP) (3/4 CUP)	

A. (When you were 13), Did you eat (MEAT/FISH/DAIRY/OTHER):		B. How many times per day, weel month, or year did you usually (MEAT/FISH/DAIRY/OTHER)	eat	C. What was	s your typical serving s ARDS)	ize?	
56. pizza ?		/// (# OF TIMES)			// (# OF SLICES)		
1	YES →						
		PER DAY	1	SMALL	1		
5	NO	PER WEEK	2	REGULAR	2		
	↓	PER MONTH	3				
		PER YEAR	4				
57. french fries?		/// (# OF TIMES)			// (# OF CUPS)	→	D. Were they usually:
1	YES →				·		fried or 1
		PER DAY	1	SMALL	1		heated in the oven? 2
5	NO	PER WEEK	2	REGULAR	2		
	1	PER MONTH	3				
		PER YEAR	4				

We'll discuss vegetables now. So	ome of the questions ask about cooked and raw	vegetables separately.	
A. (When you were 13), Did you eat (VEGETABLE):	B. How many times per day, week, month, or year did you usually eat (VEGETABLE)?	C. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
58. cooked broccoli? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3	// // // (1/4 CUP) (1/2 CUP) (CUPS)	
59. raw broccoli ? 1 YES → 5 NO	PER YEAR 4 /// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // (1/4 CUP) (1/2 CUP) (CUPS)	
60. sauerkrauat? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // (1/4 CUP) (1/2 CUP) (CUPS)	
61. cooked cabbage? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // (1/4 CUP) (1/2 CUP) (CUPS)	
 62. raw cabbage or cole slaw (not including kim chee)? 1 YES → 5 NO ↓ 	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // // (1/4 CUP) (1/2 CUP) (CUPS)	

A. (When you were 13), Did you eat (VEGETABLE):	B. How many times per day, week, month, or year did you usually eat (VEGETABLE)?	C. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
63. oriental pickled vegetables , such as salted cabbagae or kim chee?	/// (# OF TIMES)	// // // (1/4 CUP) (1/2 CUP) (CUPS)	
1 YES → 5 NO	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4		
64. cooked cauliflower? 1 YES - 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // (1/4 CUP) (1/2 CUP) (CUPS)	
65. raw cauliflower? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // // (1/4 CUP) (1/2 CUP) (CUPS)	
66. cooked brussel sprouts? 1 YES - 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // // (1/4 CUP) (1/2 CUP) (CUPS)	
67. cooked mustard greens, spinach, kale or collard greens? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // // (1/4 CUP) (1/2 CUP) (CUPS)	

68. avocado, including guacamole?	/// (# OF TIMES)	// // // (TBLS) (1/2 CUP) (AVOCADO	
1 YES →	(" Of Thvills)	HALVES)	
	PER DAY 1	,	
5 NO	PER WEEK 2		
↓	PER MONTH 3		
	PER YEAR 4		
A. (When you were 13), Did you eat <u>VEGETABLE</u>):	B. How many times per day, week, month, or year did you usually eat (<u>VEGETABLE</u>)?	C. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
69. raw watercress?	/// (# OF TIMES)	// // // (1/4 CUP) (1/2 CUP) (CUPS)	
1 YES →	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	PER DAY 1		
5 NO	PER WEEK 2		
↓	PER MONTH 3		
	PER YEAR 4		

A. (When you were 13), Did you eat (FOOD):	B. How many times per day, week, month, or year did you usually eat (FOOD)?	C. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
70. steamed or fresh tofu , either plain in Asian dishes or in salads? 1 YES → 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // (1/3	
71. fried tofu , such as tau foo pok? 1 YES - 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4	// // // (1/4 CUP) (1/2 CUP) (CUPS)	
72. tau foo kwa, tofu gan, or pressed tofu? 1 YES →	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1	// // // (1/4 CUP) (CUPS)	
5 NO	PER DAT 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4		
73. western vegetarian meats made with soy products or soyburgers? 1 YES - 5 NO	/// (# OF TIMES) PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3	// // // (1 (1 PATTY (1 LARGE MEAT- OR 1 SLICE PATTY) BALL) MEATLOAF)	
74. soy beans ? 1 YES →	PER YEAR 4 /// (# OF TIMES)	// // // (1/4 CUP) (1/2 CUP) (CUPS)	
5 NO	PER DAY 1 PER WEEK 2 PER MONTH 3 PER YEAR 4		

A. (When you were 13), Did you eat (FOOD):	B. How many times per day, week, month, or year did you usually eat (FOOD)?	C. What was your typical serving size? (SHOW CARDS)	
75. miso soup?	// (# OF TIMES)	// (4-6 OZ. OR ABOUT 1/2 CUP)	
1 YES →			
	PER DAY 1		
5 NO	PER WEEK 2		
\downarrow	PER MONTH 3		
	PER YEAR 4		
76. soy sauce or shoyu?	/// (# OF TIMES)	//	
1 YES →	(" 01 1111125)	(1515)	
	PER DAY 1		
5 NO	PER WEEK 2		
↓	PER MONTH 3		
	PER YEAR 4		

Study ID#:
Date of Interview: //_ / // // /// (Month) (Day) (Year)
Interviewer:

MEDICAL AND REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY QUESTIONNAIRE

(INFERTILITY HISTORY)

OF THE

BREAST CANCER COMPREHENSIVE PROJECT

Prepared for the National Action Plan on Breast Cancer of the Office on Women's Health U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

by

Janet Daling, Ph.D.
And
Linda Cook, Ph.D.,
Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center

and

Institute for Survey Research
Temple University
of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education
1601 North Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19122

INFERTILITY HISTORY

INTRODUCTION: I'll ask you some questions about times in your life when you could have become pregnant but did not. Those would have been times when you had heterosexual sexual intercourse on a regular basis without using birth control or after a tubal ligation or hysterectomy. A regular basis means about 3 or more times per month.

Q1. Were there periods of at least 12 months when you had heterosexual sexual intercourse regularly without using birth control and did not become pregnant?

YES...1 NO...5 (NEXT SECTION)

	Q2. What was the month and year of the (first/next) period of time when you had regular intercourse without becoming pregnant?	Q3. What was the month and year when this period of time ended?
1ST INTERVAL		
2ND INTERVAL	_ MONTH YEAR	
3RD INTERVAL	 MONTH YEAR	
4TH INTERVAL		
5TH INTERVAL		
6TH INTERVAL	<u>_ _ </u> <u> _ </u> MONTH YEAR	
7TH INTERVAL	<u>_ _ </u> <u> _ </u> MONTH YEAR	
8TH INTERVAL	 MONTH YEAR	
9TH INTERVAL		
10TH INTERVAL	 MONTH YEAR	

	(REFERENCE DATE), did yal because of a problem becoming pregnant o	
	YES1	
	NO5	
Q4. Before for i	(REFERENCE DATE), did nfertility or because you were having a probl	d you or your male partner ever have tests em becoming pregnant?
	YES1	
	NO5	
Q5. How many	times were you and your partner tested?	
#	 # TESTS	
	Q6. What was the result of the (1st/2nd/3rd/4th/5th) test? (CODE ALL THAT APPLY) SHOW CARD	Q7. How old were you when you were told this test result?
1ST TEST	_ RESULT CODE	_ AGE
2ND TEST	_ RESULT CODE	_ AGE
3RD TEST	_ RESULT CODE	_ AGE
4TH TEST	_ RESULT CODE	_ AGE
5TH TEST	_ RESULT CODE	_ AGE

Q8. Befo		NCE DATE), were yo	ou prescribed any med	lications to help you
	YES1			
	NO5 (Q13)			
	Q9. What was the name of the (1st/next) medication?	Q10. In what month and year did you start taking (DRUG)?	Q11. In what month and year did you stop taking (DRUG)?	Q12. For how many cycles did you take (DRUG)?
1ST	FERTILITY DRUG CODE	_ MONTH YEAR	_ MONTH YEAR	_ # OF CYCLES
2ND	FERTILITY DRUG CODE	 MONTH YEAR	 MONTH YEAR	_ # OF CYCLES
3RD	FERTILITY DRUG CODE	_ MONTH YEAR	_ MONTH YEAR	_ # OF CYCLES
4TH	FERTILITY DRUG CODE	_ MONTH YEAR	_ MONTH YEAR	_ # OF CYCLES
	efore(RE ther procedures to help you beco		lid you ever have infe	ertility surgery or any
	NO5 (NEXT SECTION	V)		

	Q14. What was the name of the (1st/next) procedure? SHOW CARD	Q15. How old were you when you <u>first</u> had this surgery or procedure?
1ST TEST	 PROC CODE	 AGE
2ND TEST	 PROC CODE	 AGE
3RD TEST	_ PROC CODE	 AGE
4TH TEST	 PROC CODE	 AGE
5TH TEST	 PROC CODE	 AGE

Procedures To Help You Become Pregnant

PELVIC ADHESION REMOVAL

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

IN VITRO FERTILIZATION

GAMETE INTRA-FALLOPIAN TRANSFER (GIFT)

ZYGOTE INTRA-FALLOPIAN TRANSFER (ZIFT)

TUBOPLASTY

TUBAL LIGATION REVERSAL

VASECTOMY REVERSAL

Test Results

- 1. Nothing found
- 2. Partner had problem(s), such as low sperm count or other problem with sperm
- 3. Problem with cervical mucous
- 4. Problem with tubes, such as blocked tubes
- 5. Problem with ovary(ies), such as cysts or did not produce eggs
- 6. Endocrine problem or problem with hormones, such as luteal phase defect
- 7. Problem with womb or uterus
- 8. Endometriosis
- 88 Other (SPECIFY)

Medications To Help You Become Pregnant

Clomid

Clomiphene Citrate

Danazol

Danocrine

HCG

Lupron Depot

Milophene

Nolvadex (Tamoxifen)

Pergonal

Serophene

Synarel Nasal Solution

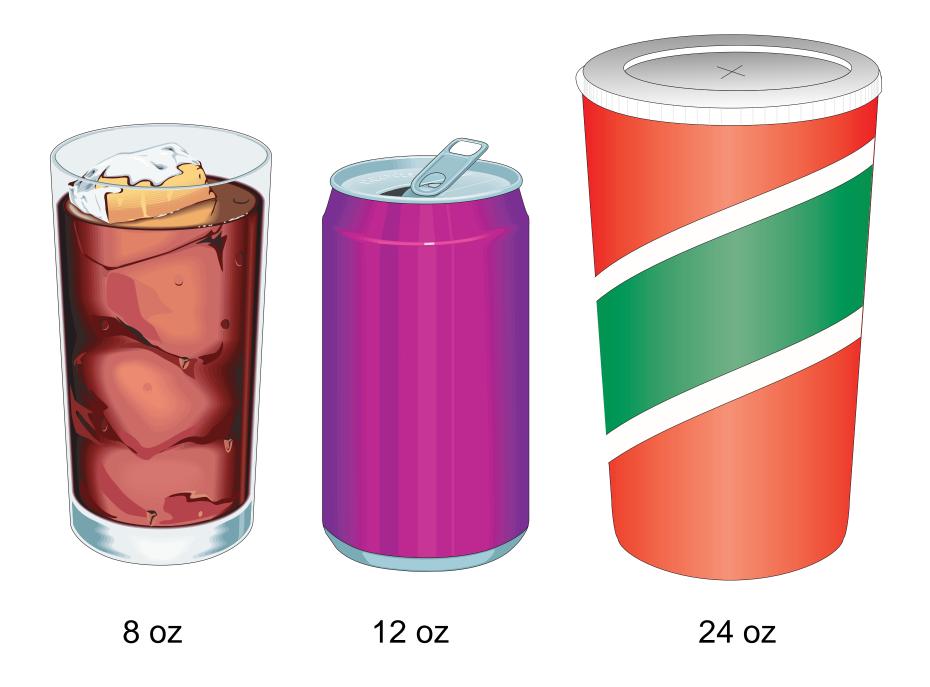
Other (SPECIFY)

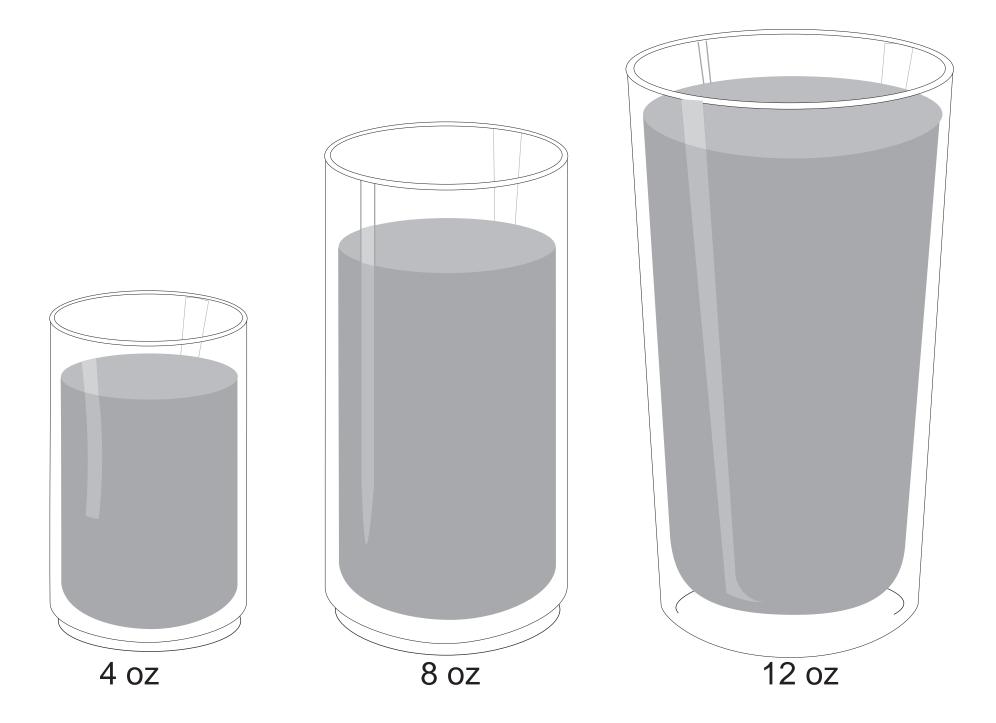
^{*}Use of trade names is for identification only and does not imply endorsement by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services or the Public Health Service.



Small: 6 - 8 oz.

Large: 10 – 12 oz.



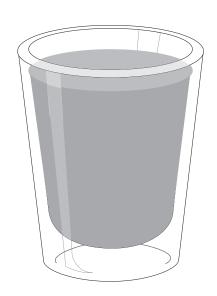


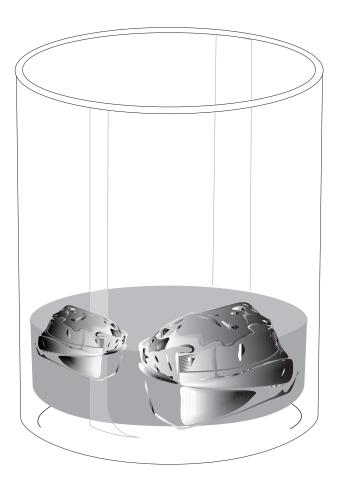
Show Card 4



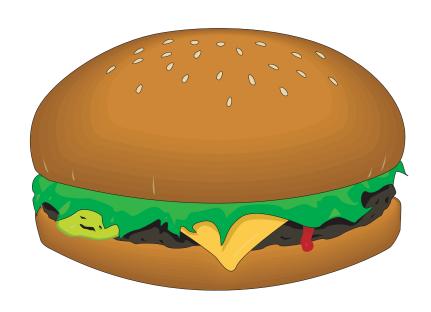


5 oz glass

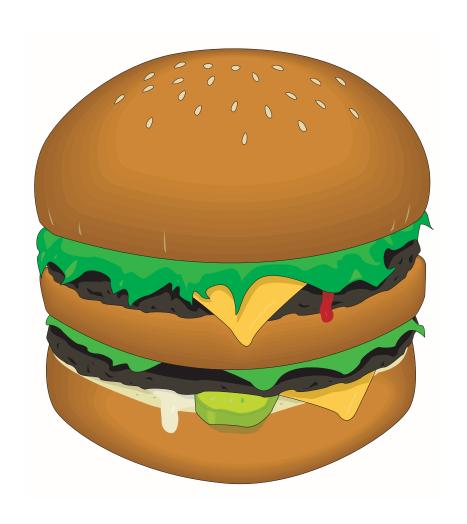




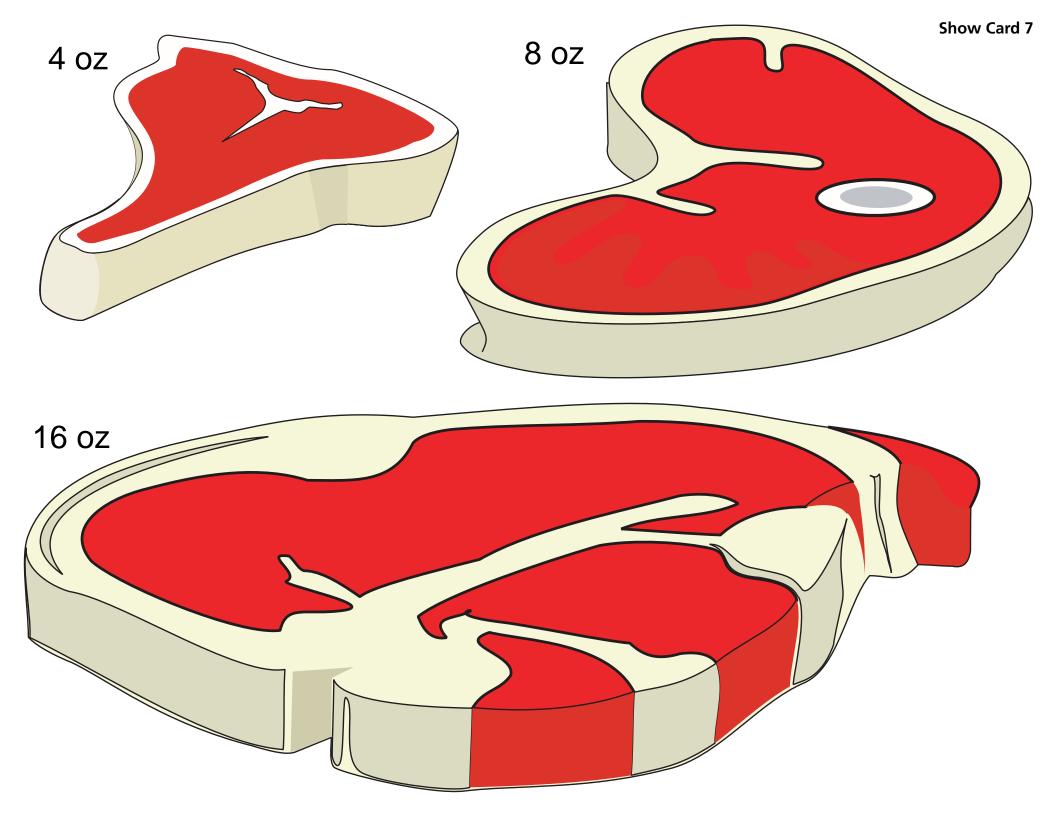
1 oz

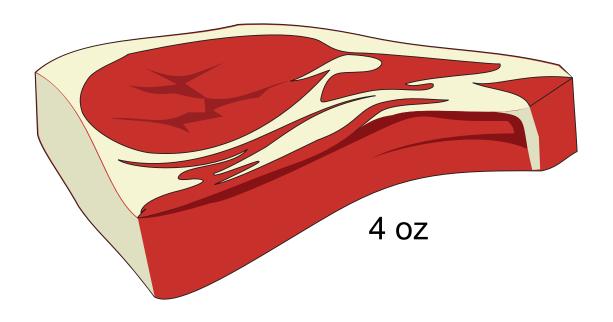


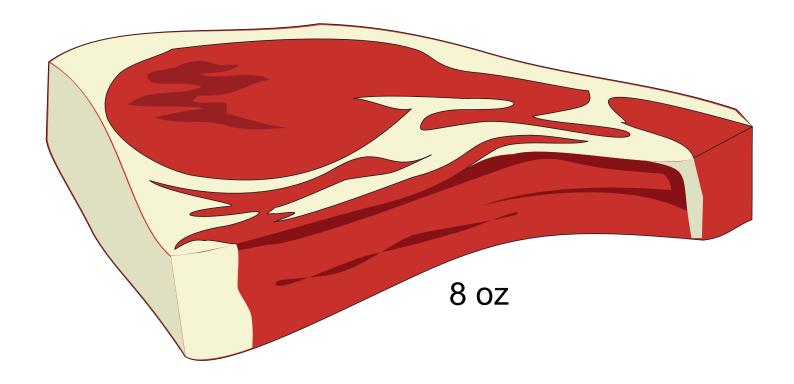
4 oz. pattie

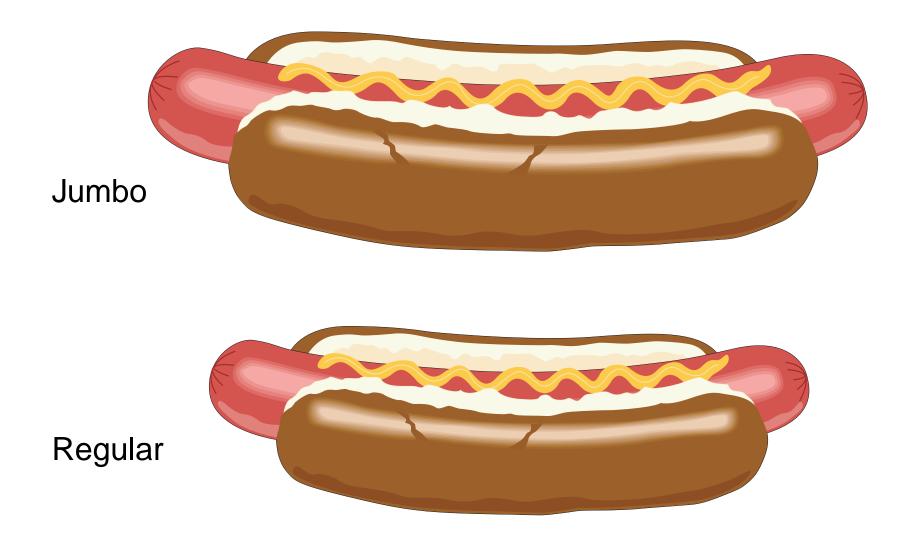


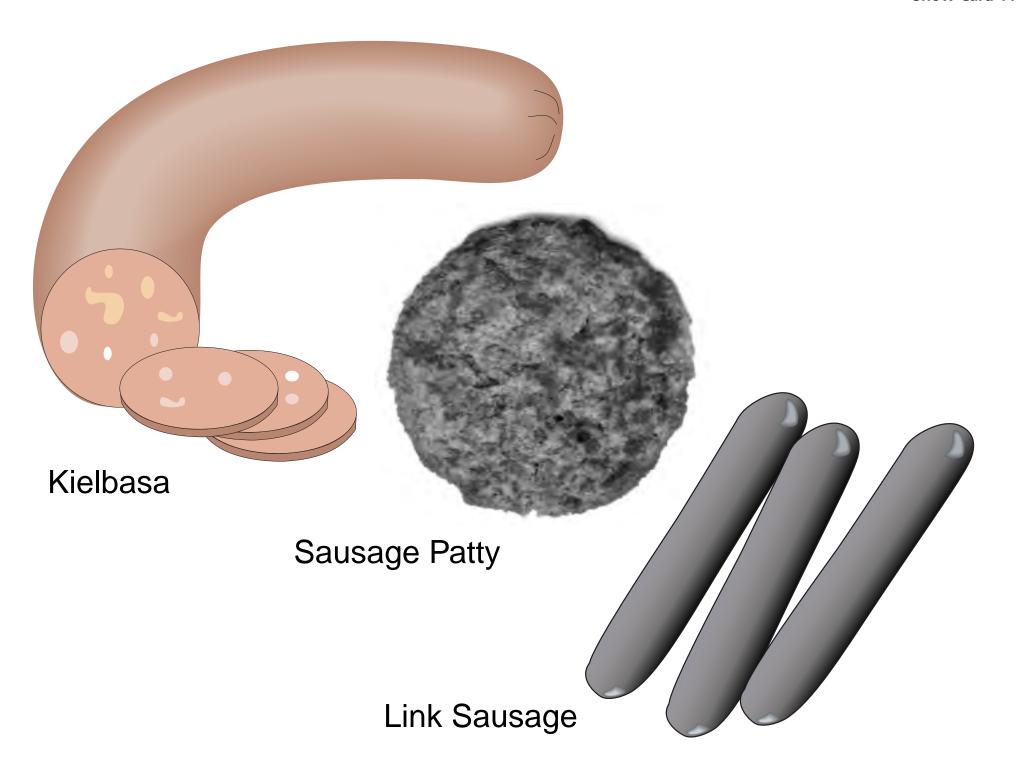
8 oz. double pattie

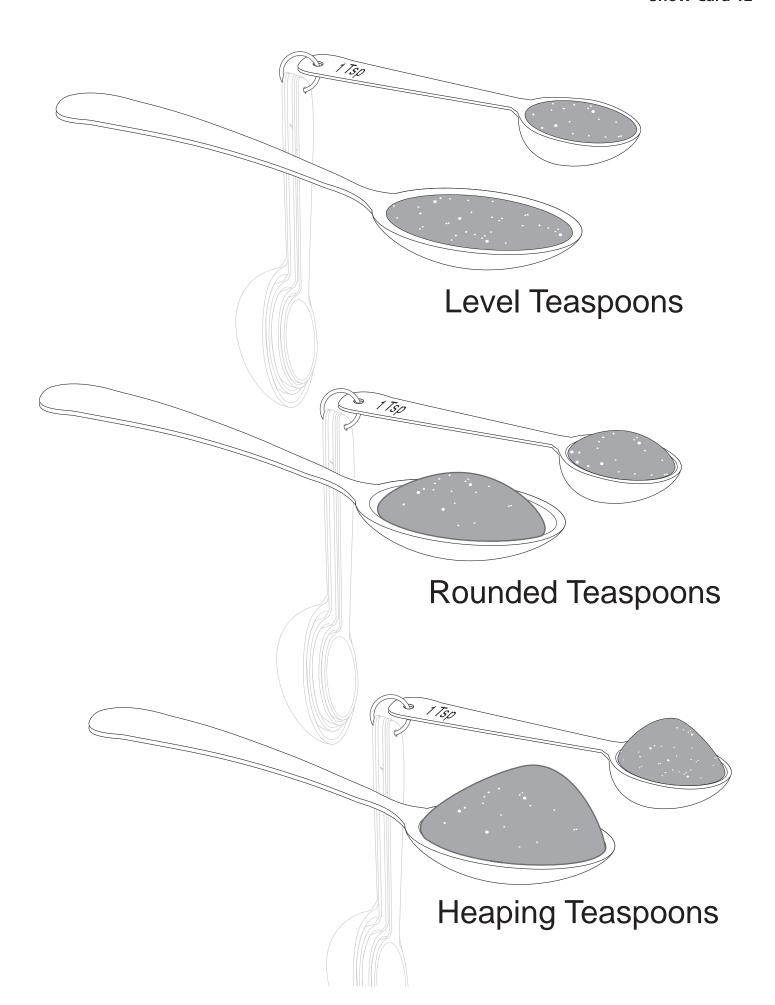


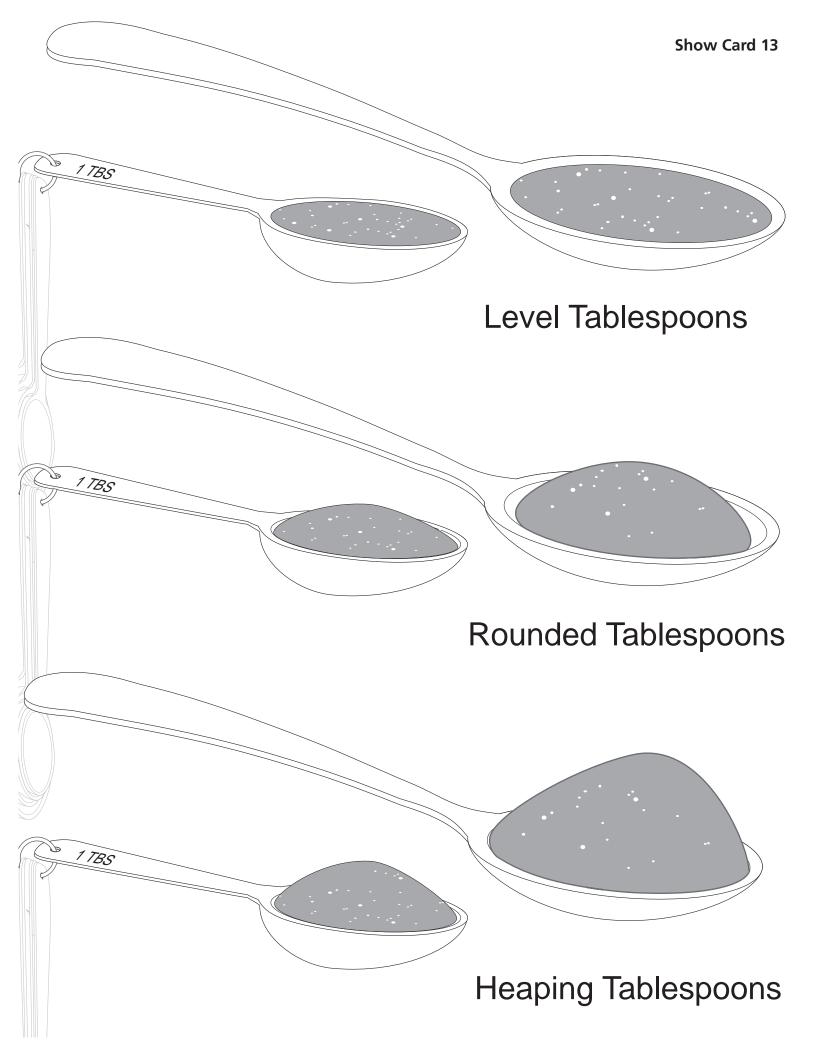


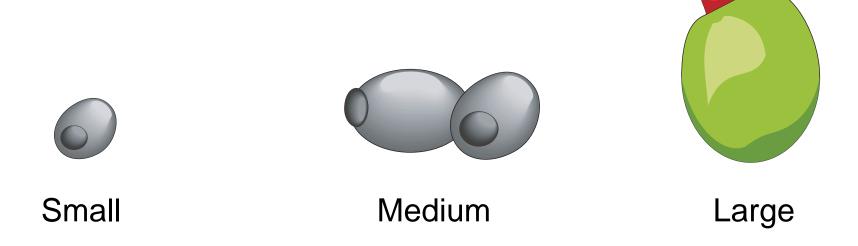


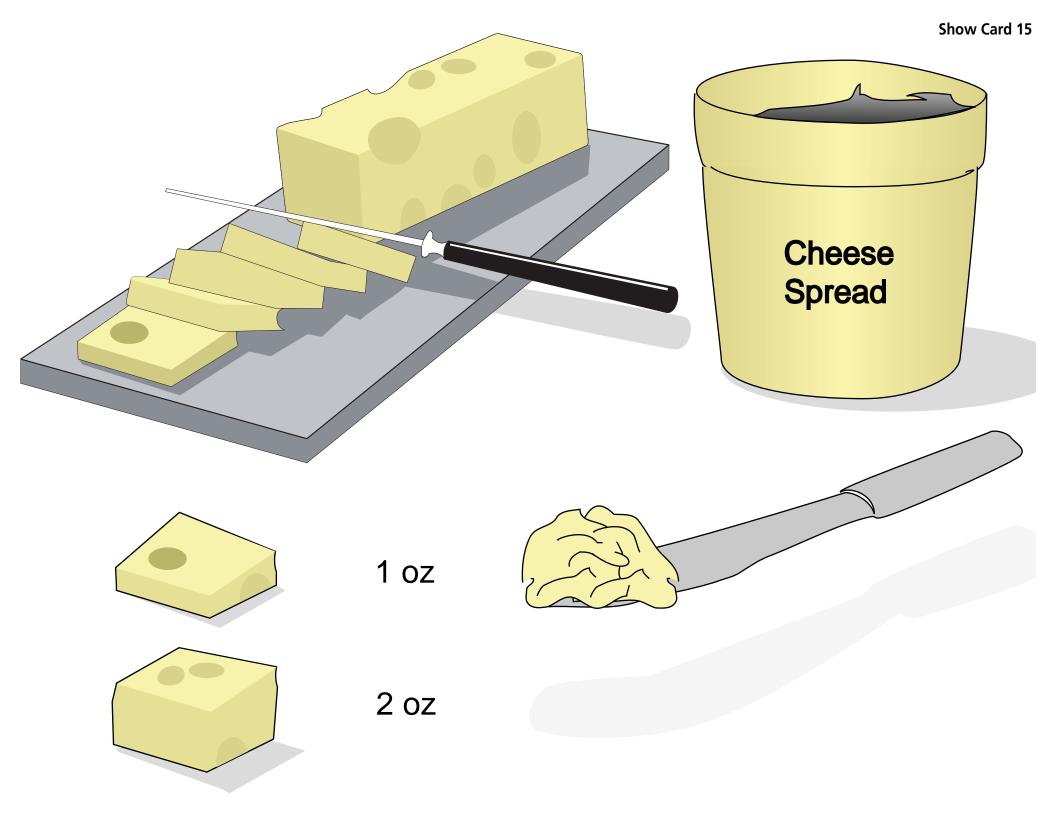






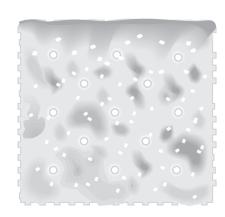






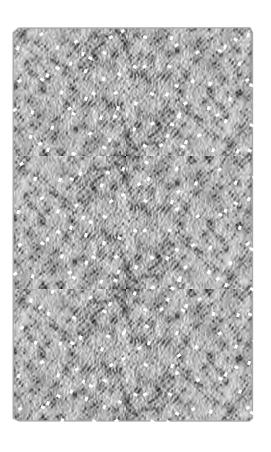




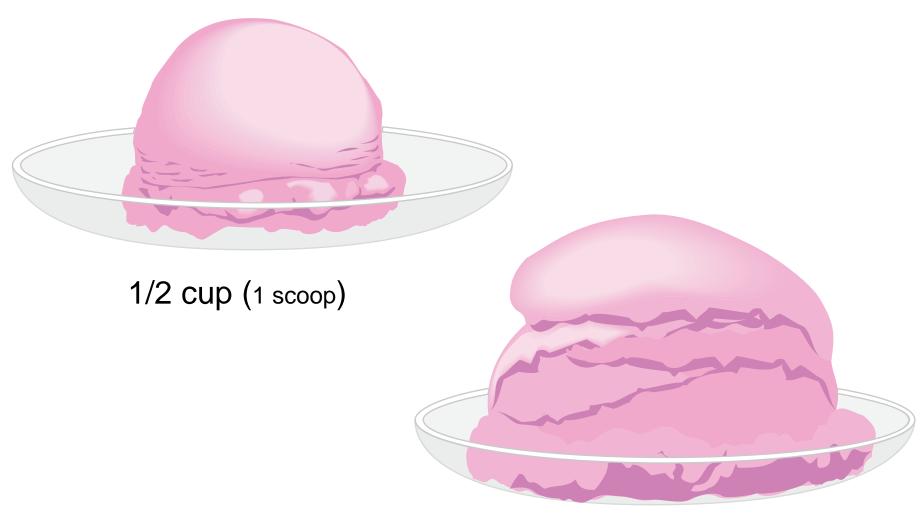


Medium square Medium round



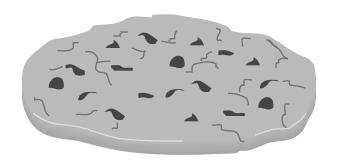


Large



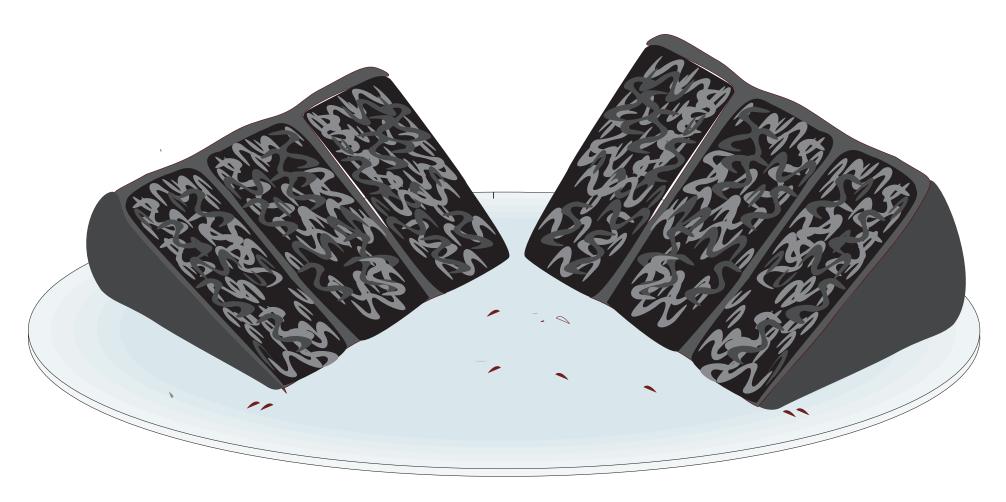
1 cup (6-7 tablespoon "scoops")



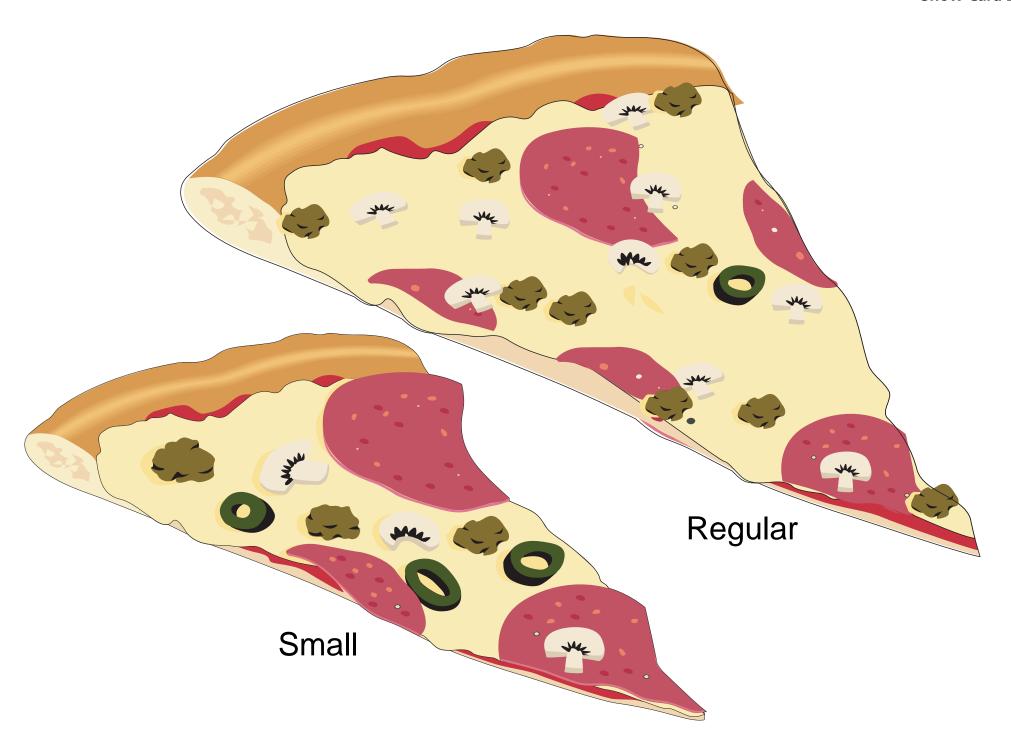


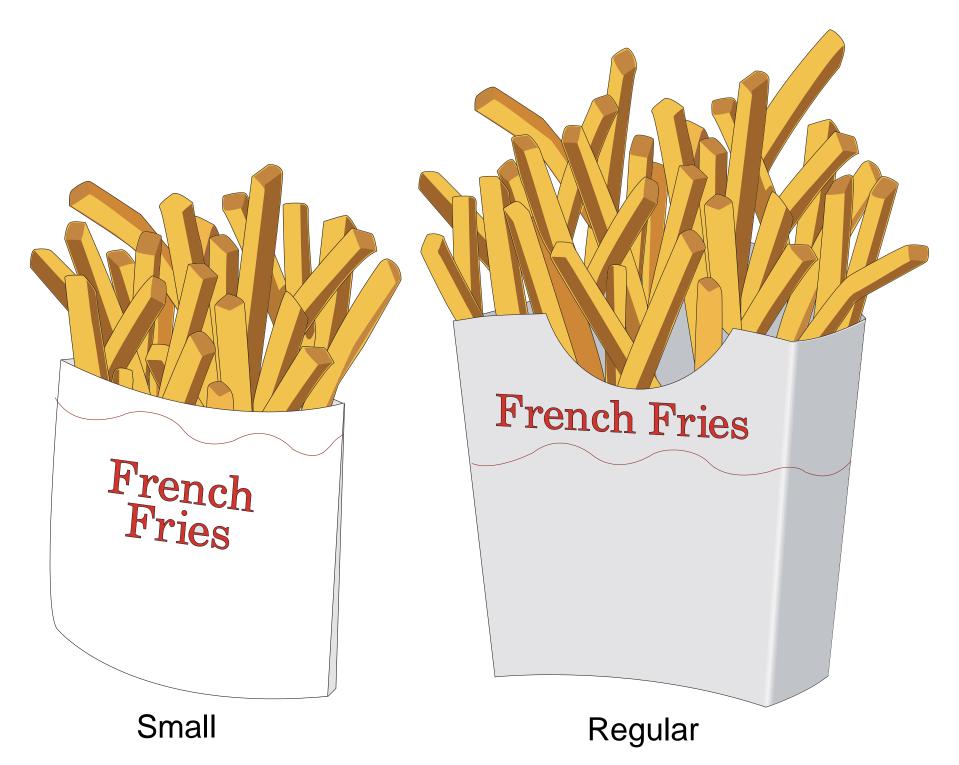
1-2 inch cookie

4-5 inch cookie



Regular Large





Study ID#:
Date of Interview: // // // //_/ (Month) (Day) (Year)
Interviewer:

MEDICAL AND REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY QUESTIONNAIRE

(HEIGHT AND WEIGHT)

OF THE

BREAST CANCER COMPREHENSIVE PROJECT

Prepared for the National Action Plan on Breast Cancer of the Office on Women's Health U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

by

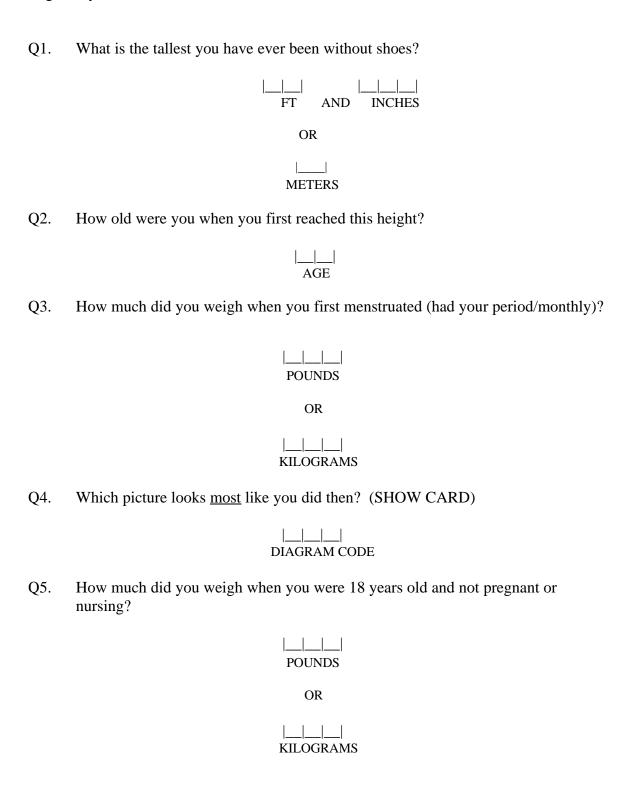
Janet Daling, Ph.D.
And
Linda Cook, Ph.D.,
Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center

and

Institute for Survey Research
Temple University
of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education
1601 North Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19122

SECTION: HEIGHT AND WEIGHT

INTRODUCTION: In this section, we'll discuss your height and weight since you were a child. I'll ask several questions about how your weight has changed during different stages of your life.



Q6.	Which picture looks most like you did then? (SHOW CARD)
	 DIAGRAM CODE
Q7.	What was your bra size when you were 18 years old and not pregnant or nursing?
	OR
	_ SIZE AND SYSTEM
TOOK	CTIONS: (IF RESPONDENT COMPLETED BIRTH CONTROL SECTION AND BIRTH CONTROL PILLS FOR 3 MONTHS OR MORE, ASK Q8. OR, ASK ou ever take birth control pills for 3 consecutive months or more?
	YES 1 NO 5 (Q10)
Q8.	Just before you first used the birth control pill for 3 months or more, how much did you weigh?
	 POUNDS
	OR
	 KILOGRAMS
Q9.	During that first year that you used the pill for 3 months or more, how much weight did you gain or lose?
	 POUNDS
	OR
	 KILOGRAMS
	NO CHANGE0 GAINED1 LOST2 DK8

Q10.	(IF RESPONDENT IS 30 YEARS OF AGE OR GREATER AT REFERENCE DATE), how much did you weigh when you were 30 years old and not pregnant or nursing?
	 POUNDS
	OR
	 KILOGRAMS
Q11.	Which picture looks most like you did then? (SHOW CARD)
	_ DIAGRAM CODE
Q12.	When you were age (REFERENCE AGE MINUS 1 YEAR), how much did you weigh when you were not pregnant or nursing?
	 POUNDS
	OR
	_ KILOGRAMS
Q13.	Which picture looks most like you did then? (SHOW CARD)
	 DIAGRAM CODE
Q14.	When you were age (REFERENCE AGE MINUS 1 YEAR), what was your bra size when you were not pregnant or nursing?
	_ - _ # AND LETTER
	OR
	SIZE AND SYSTEM

Q15. Before _____ (REFERENCE DATE), what is the most you have ever

	weighed when you were not pregnant, nursing, or in the six months after pregnancy or nursing? POUNDS
	OR
	 KILOGRAMS
Q16.	How old were you when you first weighed (WEIGHT IN Q15)?
	<u> </u> (AGE)
Q17.	Before(REFERENCE DATE), when you were not pregnant or nursing and you gained weight, where on your body did you gain the weight? [CODE ALL THAT APPLY.]
	DIDN'T GAIN WEIGHT
Q18.	Before (REFERENCE DATE), when you were not pregnant, how many times in your life have you lost 15 pounds or more, and then later gained all the weight back? TIMES
(OPT)	IONAL): MEASUREMENTS DURING IN-PERSON INTERVIEW.
Q19.	Measurement of sitting height _ INCHES
Q20.	Measurement of waist _ INCHES
Q21.	Measurement of hips _ INCHES

Study ID#:
Date of Interview: // // // //_/ (Month) (Day) (Year)
Interviewer:

MEDICAL AND REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY QUESTIONNAIRE

(HORMONE MEDICATION HISTORY)

OF THE

BREAST CANCER COMPREHENSIVE PROJECT

Prepared for the National Action Plan on Breast Cancer of the Office on Women's Health U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

by

Janet Daling, Ph.D.
And
Linda Cook, Ph.D.,
Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center

and

Institute for Survey Research
Temple University
of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education
1601 North Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19122

HORMONE MEDICATION HISTORY

Now I have some questions about hormone medications that you many have used before, during, or after menopause. Do not include any birth control pills, shots, or implants we've already discussed.

Q1.	Before (REFERENCE DATE), did you ever use any prescription medications for (SYMPTOM)?	Q2. What was the name of the hormone medication you used? (SHOW CARD)	Q3. What was the month and year when you first used (HORMONE)?	Q4. Did you take (HORMONE) as a pill, shot, skin patch, or vaginal cream or suppository?	Q5. If Q4=1, Did you take (HORMONE) ever day or in cycles?	Q6. If Q4=2, How many times per week, month, or year, did you get a shot?	Q7. If Q4=3, How many times per week, month, or year, did you change your patch?
a.	Irregular menstrual bleeding? YES 1 → NO 5 (Q1b.)	HORMONE	MONTH YEAR	PILL 1 SHOT 2 SKIN PATCH 3 VAG. CREAM/ SUPP 4	EVERYDAY 1 IN CYCLES 2 (SPECIFY)	NO. TIMES PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3	NO. TIMES PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3
b.	heavy menstrual bleeding? YES 1 → NO 5 (Q1c.)	HORMONE	MONTH YEAR	PILL 1 SHOT 2 SKIN PATCH 3 VAG. CREAM/ SUPP 4	EVERYDAY 1 IN CYCLES 2 (SPECIFY)	NO. TIMES PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3	NO. TIMES PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3
c.	delay of menopause or the change of life? YES 1 → NO 5 (Q1d.)	HORMONE	MONTH YEAR	PILL 1 SHOT 2 SKIN PATCH 3 VAG. CREAM/ SUPP 4	EVERYDAY 1 IN CYCLES 2 (SPECIFY)	NO. TIMES PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3	NO. TIMES PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3
d.	hot flashes? YES 1 → NO 5 (Q1e.)	HORMONE	MONTH YEAR	PILL 1 SHOT 2 SKIN PATCH 3 VAG. CREAM/ SUPP 4	EVERYDAY 1 IN CYCLES 2 (SPECIFY)	NO. TIMES PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3	NO. TIMES PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3

Q1.	Before (REFERENCE DATE), did you ever use any prescription medications for (SYMPTOM)?	Q2. What was the name of the hormone medication you used? (SHOW CARD)	Q3. What was the month and year when you first used (HORMONE)?	Q4. Did you take (HORMONE) as a pill, shot, skin patch, or vaginal cream or suppository?	Q5. If Q4=1, Did you take (HORMONE) ever day or in cycles?	Q6. If Q4=2, How many times per week, month, or year, did you get a shot?	Q7. If Q4=3, How many times per week, month, or year, did you change your patch?
e.	sweating? YES 1 → NO 5 (Q1f.)	HORMONE	MONTH YEAR	PILL 1 SHOT 2 SKIN PATCH 3 VAG. CREAM/ SUPP 4	EVERYDAY 1 IN CYCLES 2 (SPECIFY)	NO. TIMES PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3	NO. TIMES PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3
f.	vaginal dryness? YES 1 → NO 5 (Q1g.)	HORMONE	MONTH YEAR	PILL 1 SHOT 2 SKIN PATCH 3 VAG. CREAM/ SUPP 4	EVERYDAY 1 IN CYCLES 2 (SPECIFY)	NO. TIMES PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3	NO. TIMES PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3
g.	bladder problems? YES 1 → NO 5 (Q1h.)	HORMONE	MONTH YEAR	PILL 1 SHOT 2 SKIN PATCH 3 VAG. CREAM/ SUPP 4	EVERYDAY 1 IN CYCLES 2 (SPECIFY)	NO. TIMES PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3	NO. TIMES PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3
h.	depression, anxiety, or emotional distress? YES 1 → NO 5 (Q1i.)	HORMONE	MONTH YEAR	PILL 1 SHOT 2 SKIN PATCH 3 VAG. CREAM/ SUPP 4	EVERYDAY 1 IN CYCLES 2 (SPECIFY)	NO. TIMES PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3	NO. TIMES PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3

Q1.	Before (REFERENCE DATE), did you ever use any prescription medications for (SYMPTOM)?	Q2. What was the name of the hormone medication you used? (SHOW CARD)	Q3. What was the month and year when you first used (HORMONE)?	Q4. Did you take (HORMONE) as a pill, shot, skin patch, or vaginal cream or suppository?	Q5. If Q4=1, Did you take (HORMONE) ever day or in cycles?	Q6. If Q4=2, How many times per week, month, or year, did you get a shot?	Q7. If Q4=3, How many times per week, month, or year, did you change your patch?
i.	a medication after hysterectomy or removal of the ovaries? YES 1 → NO 5 (Q1j.)	HORMONE	MONTH YEAR	PILL 1 SHOT 2 SKIN PATCH 3 VAG. CREAM/ SUPP 4	EVERYDAY 1 IN CYCLES 2 (SPECIFY)	NO. TIMES PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3	NO. TIMES PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3
j.	prevention or treatment of bone loss or osteoporosis? YES 1 → NO 5 (Q1k.)	HORMONE	MONTH YEAR	PILL 1 SHOT 2 SKIN PATCH 3 VAG. CREAM/ SUPP 4	EVERYDAY 1 IN CYCLES 2 (SPECIFY)	NO. TIMES PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3	NO. TIMES PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3
k.	prevention or treatment of heart disease or cardiovascular disease? YES 1 → NO 5 (Q11.)	HORMONE	MONTH YEAR	PILL 1 SHOT 2 SKIN PATCH 3 VAG. CREAM/SUPP. 4	EVERYDAY 1 IN CYCLES 2 (SPECIFY)	NO. TIMES PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3	NO. TIMES PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3
1.	other uses just before menopause, during menopause, or after menopause? YES 1 → NO 5 (Q1m.)	HORMONE	MONTH YEAR	PILL 1 SHOT 2 SKIN PATCH 3 VAG. CREAM/SUPP. 4	EVERYDAY 1 IN CYCLES 2 (SPECIFY)	NO. TIMES PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3	NO. TIMES PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3

HORMONE MEDICATION HISTORY

Now I have some questions about hormone medications that you many have used before, during, or after menopause. Do not include any birth control pills, shots, or implants we've already discussed.

Q8. If Q4=4, How many times per week, month, or year did you use (HORMONE)?	Q9. And, how many applicatorfuls did you use each time? Was it less than, equal to or greater than 1 applicator?	Q10. In what month and year did you stop using (HORMONE), or change its dose or pattern of use?	Q11. Why did you stop using (HORMONE)?	Q12. Did you have any complications or side effects when using (HORMONE)?	Q13. If Q4=1, Did you use (HORMONE) in combination with one of these other hormones?
NO. TIMES PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3	LESS THAN 11 GREATER THAN 12 EQUAL TO 13	MONTH YEAR CURRENT95 (Q12)	COMPL/SIDE EFFECTS	NO COMPL/SIDE EFFECTS	YES1 → Which one? HORMONE (COMPLETE ATTACHED CHART) NO5
NO. TIMES PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3	LESS THAN 11 GREATER THAN 12 EQUAL TO 13	MONTH YEAR CURRENT95 (Q12)	COMPL/SIDE EFFECTS	NO COMPL/SIDE EFFECTS	YES1 → Which one? HORMONE (COMPLETE ATTACHED CHART) NO5
NO. TIMES PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3	LESS THAN 11 GREATER THAN 12 EQUAL TO 13	MONTH YEAR CURRENT95 (Q12)	COMPL/SIDE EFFECTS	NO COMPL/SIDE EFFECTS. 1 VAGINAL BLEEDING. 2 BREAST TENDER/ DISCHARGE. 3 HEADACHE/DIZZY. 4 WEIGHT CHANGES. 5 DEPRESSION/IRRITABILITY 6 WATER RETEN/SWELLING IN 1 HANDS/FEET/FACE. 7 NAUSEA. 8 OTHER (SPECIFY). 88	YES1 → Which one? HORMONE (COMPLETE ATTACHED CHART) NO5
NO. TIMES PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3	LESS THAN 11 GREATER THAN 12 EQUAL TO 13	MONTH YEAR CURRENT95 (Q12)	COMPL/SIDE EFFECTS	NO COMPL/SIDE EFFECTS. 1	YES1 → Which one? HORMONE (COMPLETE ATTACHED CHART) NO5

Q8. If Q4=4, How many times per week, month, or year did you use (HORMONE)?	Q9. And, how many applicatorfuls did you use each time? Was it less than, equal to or greater than 1 applicator?	Q10. In what month and year did you stop using (HORMONE), or change its dose or pattern of use?	Q11. Why did you stop using (HORMONE)?	Q12. Did you have any complications or side effects when using (HORMONE)?	Q13. If Q4=1, Did you use (HORMONE) in combination with one of these other hormones?
NO. TIMES PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3	LESS THAN 11 GREATER THAN 12 EQUAL TO 13	MONTH YEAR CURRENT95 (Q12)	COMPL/SIDE EFFECTS	NO COMPL/SIDE EFFECTS	YES1 → Which one? HORMONE (COMPLETE ATTACHED CHART) NO5
NO. TIMES PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3	LESS THAN 11 GREATER THAN 12 EQUAL TO 13	MONTH YEAR CURRENT95 (Q12)	COMPL/SIDE EFFECTS 1 FEAR	NO COMPL/SIDE EFFECTS	YES1 → Which one? HORMONE (COMPLETE ATTACHED CHART) NO5
NO. TIMES PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3	LESS THAN 11 GREATER THAN 12 EQUAL TO 13	MONTH YEAR CURRENT95 (Q12)	COMPL/SIDE EFFECTS 1 FEAR 2 NO LONGER NEEDED/ TREATMENT COMPLETED 3 TOO EXPENSIVE/NO LONGER AVAILABLE	NO COMPL/SIDE EFFECTS	YES1 → Which one? HORMONE (COMPLETE ATTACHED CHART) NO5
NO. TIMES PER WEEK 1 PER MONTH 2 PER YEAR 3	LESS THAN 11 GREATER THAN 12 EQUAL TO 13	MONTH YEAR CURRENT95 (Q12)	COMPL/SIDE EFFECTS	NO COMPL/SIDE EFFECTS.	YES1 → Which one? HORMONE (COMPLETE ATTACHED CHART) NO5

Q8. If Q4=4, How many times per week, month, or year did you use (HORMONE)?	Q9. And, how many applicatorfuls did you use each time? Was it less than, equal to or greater than 1 applicator?	Q10. When did you stop using (HORMONE), change its dose or pattern of use?	Q11. Why did you stop using (HORMONE)?	Q12. Did you have any complications or side effects when using (HORMONE)?	Q13. If Q4=1, Did you use (HORMONE) in combination with one of these other hormones?
No. Times Per Week 1 Per Month 2 Per Year 3	Less than 1	Month Year	COMPL/SIDE EFFECTS	NO COMPL/SIDE EFFECTS	YES1 → Which one? HORMONE (COMPLETE ATTACHED CHART) NO5
No. Times Per Week 1 Per Month 2 Per Year 3	Less than 1	Month Year	COMPL/SIDE EFFECTS FEAR	NO COMPL/SIDE EFFECTS	YES1 → Which one? HORMONE (COMPLETE ATTACHED CHART) NO5
No. Times Per Week 1 Per Month 2 Per Year 3	Less than 1	Month Year	COMPL/SIDE EFFECTS	NO COMPL/SIDE EFFECTS.	YES1 → Which one? HORMONE (COMPLETE ATTACHED CHART) NO5
No. Times Per Week 1 Per Month 2 Per Year 3	Less than 1	Month Year	COMPL/SIDE EFFECTS	NO COMPL/SIDE EFFECTS	YES1 → Which one? HORMONE (COMPLETE ATTACHED CHART) NO5

.

MONTHLY CYCLE CALENDAR

Q14. ASK FOR EACH Q13 = 1 (YES). During the (first/next) time period when you were using two hormones during the same month, on which days did you usually use the (ESTROGEN) and on which days did you usually use the (PROGESTIN)? CIRCLE FIRST AND LAST LETTERS FOR EACH HORMONE. THEN CONNECT FIRST TO LAST WITH A LINE.

DAY OF THE MONTH
NONTH
NONTH
CODE CODE CODE CODE CODE CODE CODE CODE CONTIN E P CONTIN E P CONTIN E P USE DAY:
PROGESTIN
PROGESTIN
CODE CODE CODE CONTIN E P CONTIN E CONTIN E P CONTIN E P CONTIN E CONTIN E CONTIN E P CONTIN E CONTIN
CODE CODE CODE CONTIN E P CONTIN E CONTIN E P CONTIN E P CONTIN E CONTIN E CONTIN E P CONTIN E CONTIN
CODE CODE CODE CONTIN E P CONTIN E CONTIN E P CONTIN E P CONTIN E CONTIN E CONTIN E P CONTIN E CONTIN
CODE CODE CODE CONTIN E P CONTIN E CONTIN E P CONTIN E P CONTIN E CONTIN E CONTIN E P CONTIN E CONTIN
CONTIN E P CONTIN E P CONTIN E P CONTIN E P USE DAY:
CONTIN E P CONTIN E P CONTIN E P CONTIN E P USE DAY:
CONTIN E P CONTIN CONTIN
USE DAY: USE DAY: USE DAY: USE DAY: BEGIN
BEGIN
BEGIN
END
1 E P E P E P E P 2 E P E P E P E P 3 E P E P E P E P 4 E P E P E P E P 5 E P E P E P E P 6 E P E P E P E P 7 E P E P E P E P 8 E P E P E P E P 9 E P E P E P E P 10 E P E P E P E P 11 E P E P E P E P 10 E P E P E P E
1 E P E P E P E P 2 E P E P E P E P 3 E P E P E P E P 4 E P E P E P E P 5 E P E P E P E P 6 E P E P E P E P 7 E P E P E P E P 8 E P E P E P E P 9 E P E P E P E P 10 E P E P E P E P 11 E P E P E P E P 10 E P E P E P E
2 E P E P E P E P 3 E P E P E P E P 4 E P E P E P E P 5 E P E P E P E P 6 E P E P E P E P 7 E P E P E P E P 8 E P E P E P E P 9 E P E P E P E P 10 E P E P E P E P 11 E P E P E P E P 12 E P E P E P E P
2 E P E P E P E P 3 E P E P E P E P 4 E P E P E P E P 5 E P E P E P E P 6 E P E P E P E P 7 E P E P E P E P 8 E P E P E P E P 9 E P E P E P E P 10 E P E P E P E P 11 E P E P E P E P 12 E P E P E P E P
3 E P
4 E P E P E P E P 5 E P E P E P E P 6 E P E P E P E P 7 E P E P E P E P 8 E P E P E P E P 9 E P E P E P E P 10 E P E P E P E P 11 E P E P E P E P 12 E P E P E P E P
5 E P E P E P E P 6 E P E P E P E P 7 E P E P E P E P 8 E P E P E P E P 9 E P E P E P E P 10 E P E P E P E P 11 E P E P E P E P 12 E P E P E P E P
6 E P E P E P E P 7 E P E P E P E P 8 E P E P E P E P 9 E P E P E P E P 10 E P E P E P E P 11 E P E P E P E P 12 E P E P E P E P
7 E P E P E P 8 E P E P E P 9 E P E P E P 10 E P E P E P 11 E P E P E P 12 E P E P E P
8 E P E P E P 9 E P E P E P 10 E P E P E P 11 E P E P E P 12 E P E P E P
9 E P E P E P 10 E P E P E P 11 E P E P E P 12 E P E P E P
10 E P E P E P 11 E P E P E P 12 E P E P E P
10 E P E P E P 11 E P E P E P 12 E P E P E P
11 E P E P E P 12 E P E P E P
12 E P E P E P
13
15 E P E P E P
16 E P E P E P
17 E P E P E P
18 E P E P E P
19 E P E P E P
20 E P E P E P
21 E P E P E P
22 E P E P E P
23 E P E P E P
23 E P E P E P
25 E P E P E P E P
26 E P
26 E P
29 E P E P E P 30 E P E P E P 31 E P E P E P
30 E P E P E P E P E P
31 E P E P E P

HORMONE MEDICATIONS*

Amen Estratest Norlutin

Amnestrogen Estrocon Nor-Q-D

Aygestin Estrogen Ogen

Conjugated estrogen Estrovis Ortho-Est

Curretab Evex PMB

Cycrin Gynetone Premarin

Delalutin Gynorest Progesterone

Depo-provera (DMPA) Hormonin Provera

DES (Diethylstilbestrol) Mediatric Provest

Estinyl Medroxyprogesterone (MPA) SK-Estrogen

Estrace Menest Stilbestrol

Estraderm Menrium Tace

Estratab Norlutate Zeste

Other hormone (SPECIFY)

^{*}Use of trade names is for identification only and does not imply endorsement by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services or the Public Health Service.

Medications To Help You Become Pregnant

Clomid

Clomiphene Citrate

Danazol

Danocrine

HCG

Lupron Depot

Milophene

Nolvadex (Tamoxifen)

Pergonal

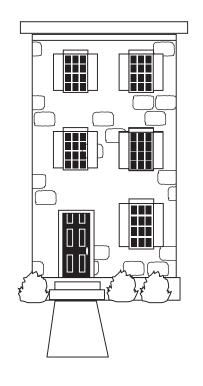
Serophene

Synarel Nasal Solution

Other (SPECIFY)

^{*}Use of trade names is for identification only and does not imply endorsement by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services or the Public Health Service.





Single-family home

Townhome

Lo-rise apartment

Hi-rise apartment

Duplex, side-by-side



Duplex, Top-bottom





	Study ID#:
	Date of Interview: //_ //_ // /// (Month) (Day) (Year)
	Interviewer:
PERSONAL BEHAVIORS AND I	LIFESTYLE QUESTIONNAIRE
(PAR'	T 1)
OF T	HE

BREAST CANCER COMPREHENSIVE PROJECT

Prepared for the National Action Plan on Breast Cancer of the Office on Women's Health U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

by

Leslie Bernstein, Ph.D. and Lisa Shames, Ph.D. University of Southern California

and

Institute for Survey Research
Temple University
of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education
1601 North Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19122

MAY 1998

SECT	TION A. EXERCISE	AND PHYSICAL ACTIV	ITY			
I'm going to ask you questions about exercise and physical activity. We're interested only in exercise or activities that you've done on a regular basis. By regular, we mean exercise for at least two hours a week for four months or more in one year . This is exercise you do during leisure time and does not include activities you do at your job.						
A1.	A1. Before had you ever participated in exercise, physical activity or sports on a regular basis? Remember, regular means (REFERENCE DATE) at least two hours a week for four months or more in one year .					
				YES	1	
				NO	5	(SECTION B)

Let's go through these activities beginning with the first activity you participated in at the youngest age. This could have been when you were a child. A5. How many years did you participate in this activity? A A3. (IF CURRENT): How A7. A2. A4. \mathbf{C} What was the (1st/2nd/3rd/4th/5th/6th) many years have you T activity you participated in on a regular participated in this At what age did you At what age did you On average, about how I basis? (2 hours a week for 4 months or start participating stop participating activity? many hours per week V more in one year.) in this activity? in this activity? (did/do) you participate in Ι this activity? T A6. How many months a year Y (did/do) you participate in this activity? NAME YEARS /___/ HRS 1st AGE AGE MOS./YR/____/ CODE / / / **CURRENT** NAME YEARS / / / HRS 2nd AGE AGE MOS./YR/___/__/ MINS **CURRENT** CODE /___/___/___ NAME YEARS /___/ HRS 3rd AGE AGE MOS./YR/ / / MINS CODE /___/_ **CURRENT** 995 NAME YEARS / / / HRS 4th AGE AGE MOS./YR/___/ MINS CODE / / / **CURRENT** 995 NAME YEARS /___/ HRS 5th AGE AGE MOS./YR/____/ MINS CODE /___/__/__ CURRENT 995 NAME YEARS /___/ HRS 6th AGE AGE MOS./YR/____/ MINS /___/ CODE /___/___ **CURRENT** 995

A8a.	Since you were, have there been any periods in your life (AGE AT FIRST ACTIVITY) leisure-time exercise or physical activity for three months or longer?	when you did n	ot do an	y
		NO	5	(SECTION B)
A9a.	How old were you when you were first inactive for three months or longer?	//_/ (AGE)	3	(SECTION B)
A10a.	How many months or years did this period of inactivity last?	//_O (MONTHS)	R //_ (YEA	
A8b.	Since you were, was there another period in your life w	when you did not	t do any	
A8b.	Since you were, was there another period in your life w (AGE WHEN FIRST INACTIVE) leisure-time exercise or physical activity for three months or longer?	when you did not	t do any	
A8b.	(AGE WHEN FIRST INACTIVE)	·	·	(SECTION B)
A8b.	(AGE WHEN FIRST INACTIVE)	YES	1	(SECTION B)

REPEAT A8-A10 FOR ADDITIONAL PERIODS OF INACTIVITY. USE CONTINUATION SHEET.

SECTI	ON B. TOBACCO USE					
Now I (you w	would like to ask you some questions about cigarettes and other tobacco producere diagnosed with breast cancer/REFERENCE DATE)	ucts you might have used).	d before			
B1.	B1. Beforedid you ever smoke at least one cigarette, cigar or pipe a day for six months or longer? (REFERENCE DATE)					
		YES	1			
		NO	5	(SECTION C)		
B2.	How old were you when you started smoking tobacco on a regular basis, that	t is, at least one cigarette	a day for	six months or longer?		
		//_ (AGE)	/			
В3.	Were you smoking on a regular basis in? (REFERENCE DATE)					
		YES	1	(GO TO B5)		
		NO	5			
B4.	How old were you when you stopped smoking on a regular basis?					
		//_ (AGE)	/			

35. Until, how many years total did you smoke on a regular basis? (REFERENCE DATE) /// (# OF YEARS)							
TYPE OF TOBACCO PRODUCT	B6. How many years did you smoke (A/B/C/D)?	B7. How old were you when you began smoking (A/B/C/D)?	B8. How old were you when you stopped smoking (A/B/C/D)?	B9. Before, how (REF.DATE) many (A/B/C/D) did you usually smoke in a day?			
A.Nonfiltered cigarettes	YEARS // NONE 95 (B6B)	AGE //	AGE /// CURRENT 995	/// # CIGARETTES			
B. Low-tar cigarettes	YEARS // NONE 95 (B6C)	AGE //	AGE /// CURRENT 995	/// # CIGARETTES			
C. Filtered cigarettes	YEARS // NONE 95 (B6D)	AGE //	AGE // CURRENT 995	/// # CIGARETTES			
D. Cigars	YEARS // NONE 95 (B6E)	AGE //	AGE /// CURRENT 995	/// # CIGARS			
E. A pipe	YEARS // NONE 95 (B6E)	AGE //	AGE // CURRENT 995	/// # PIPES			

SECTION C.	DACCIVE	SMOKING
SECTION C.	PASSIVE	DIMONING

Now I would like to ask you about any period in your life when you lived with someone who smoked. Let's start with people who smoked in your presence until you were 20 years old.

RELATIVE	C1. Did your (<u>A/B</u>) smoke cigarettes, cigars, or pipes in your presence when you were growing up?	C2. How old were you when you were first exposed to your (<u>A/B</u>)'s tobacco smoke?	C3. How old were you when you were no longer exposed to your (<u>A/B</u>)'s tobacco smoke?	C4. On average, about how many times a day did your (<u>A/B</u>) smoke in your presence?
A. Father	CIGARETTES 1 CIGARS 2 PIPES 3 NO 5 (C1B)	AGE //	AGE //	// # TIMES
B. Mother	CIGARETTES 1 CIGARS 2 PIPES 3 NO 5 (C5)	AGE //	AGE //	// #TIMES

C5. Did you live with any other person who smoked in your presence until you were 20 years old? This might be a grandparent, stepparent, uncle, aunt, brother, sister, or any other person.

YES 1

NO 5 (GO TO C12)

5

C6. Was there more than one person you lived with who smoked in your presence?

YES 1

NO

C7. Which relative(s) smoked in your presence when you were growing up?						
	A	D	•			
	В	E				
	C	F.				
RELATIVE	C8. Did your (A/B/C/D/E/F) smoke cigarettes, cigars, or pipes in your presence when you were growing up?	C9. How old were you when you were first exposed to your (<u>A/B/C/D/E/F</u>)'s tobacco smoke?	C10. How old were you when you were no longer exposed to your (A/B/C/D/E/F)'s tobacco smoke?	C11. On average, about how many times a day did your (A/B/C/D/E/F) smoke in your presence?		
A. (SPECIFY):	CIGARETTES 1 CIGARS 2 PIPES 3	AGE //	AGE //	// # TIMES		
B. (SPECIFY):	CIGARETTES 1 CIGARS 2 PIPES 3	AGE //	AGE //	// # TIMES		
C. (SPECIFY):	CIGARETTES 1 CIGARS 2 PIPES 3	AGE //	AGE //	// # TIMES		
D. (SPECIFY):	CIGARETTES 1 CIGARS 2 PIPES 3	AGE //	AGE //	// # TIMES		
E. (SPECIFY):	CIGARETTES 1 CIGARS 2 PIPES 3	AGE //	AGE //	// # TIMES		
F. (SPECIFY):	CIGARETTES 1 CIGARS 2 PIPES 3	AGE //	AGE //	// # TIMES		

C12.	As an adult, have you ever lived for one year or more with anyone who smoked in your presence? This could be a spouse, partner, child, in-law, roommate, or another person.					
			Ŋ	YES	1	
			1	NO	5	(GO TO C19)
C13.	Has more than one person smoked in yo	ur presence?				
			Š	YES	1	
			1	NO	5	
C14	What is (their/his or her) relationship to	you?				
	A.		. I	F		
	В.		_ (G _		
	C.		I	Н		
	D.		I	[
	E.		_ J	Г		

RELATION	C15. Did your (A/B/C/D/E/F/G/H/I) smoke cigarettes, cigars, or pipes in your presence when you lived together?	C16. How old were you when you were first exposed to your (A/B/C/D/E/F/G/H/I)'s tobacco smoke?	C17. How old were you when you were no longer exposed to your (A/B/C/D/E/F/G/H/I)'s tobacco smoke?	C18. On average, about how many times a day did your (A/B/C/D/E/F/G/H/I) smoke in your presence?
A. (SPECIFY):	CIGARETTES 1 CIGARS 2 PIPES 3	AGE //	AGE //	// # TIMES
B. (SPECIFY):	CIGARETTES 1 CIGARS 2 PIPES 3	AGE //	AGE //	// # TIMES
C. (SPECIFY):	CIGARETTES 1 CIGARS 2 PIPES 3	AGE //	AGE //	// # TIMES
D. (SPECIFY):	CIGARETTES 1 CIGARS 2 PIPES 3	AGE //	AGE //	// # TIMES
E. (SPECIFY):	CIGARETTES 1 CIGARS 2 PIPES 3	AGE //	AGE //	// # TIMES
F. (SPECIFY):	CIGARETTES 1 CIGARS 2 PIPES 3	AGE //	AGE //	// # TIMES
G. (SPECIFY):	CIGARETTES 1 CIGARS 2 PIPES 3	AGE //	AGE //	// # TIMES
H. (SPECIFY):	CIGARETTES 1 CIGARS 2 PIPES 3	AGE //	AGE //	// # TIMES
I. (SPECIFY):	CIGARETTES 1 CIGARS 2 PIPES 3	AGE //	AGE //	// # TIMES

We've finished talking about exposure to tobacco smoke in the house. Now I'd like to talk about other areas where you were exposed to tobacco smoke for two or more hours a week for one year or more. These areas could be a restaurant, airport, subway, or place of work, or other places where you spent a lot of time.

DECADE		C19. Were you exposed to tobacco smoke for a total of two or more hours a week for one year or more when you were (A/B/C/D/E/F/G):		C20. How many hours a week were you exposed to tobacco smoke when you were (A/B/C/D/E/F/G):	C21. How many years were youexposed to tobacco smoke when you were (A/B/C/D/E/F/G):	
A.	0 to 19-years-old?	YES NO	1 5 (C19B)	// HRS/WK	/// YRS	
		YES				
B.	In your 20s?	NO NO	1 5 (C19C)	HRS/WK	YRS	
		YES	1	//	///	
C.	In your 30s?	NO	5 (C19D)	HRS/WK	YRS	
		YES	1	//	///	
D.	In your 40s?	NO	5 (C19E)	HRS/WK	YRS	
_	T	YES	1	//	///	
E.	In your 50s?	NO	5 (C19F)	HRS/WK	YRS	
	1 (0.9	YES	1	/// HDCAVW	/// VDG	
F.	In your 60s?	NO	5 (C19G)	HRS/WK	YRS	
C	In 1222 7022	YES	1	/// LID C AVIV	/// VDC	
G.	In your 70s?	NO	5 (SECTION D)	HRS/WK	YRS	

SECTION D. RECREATIONAL DRUG USE

The next questions concern the use of "street drugs" or other substances. I realize this is a sensitve topic. I want to remind you that all information you give will be kept strictly confidential. Your answers to these questions are very important.

DRUG	D1. Have you ever used (A/B/C/D/E/F/G/H/I) before (REFERENCE DATE)	D2. How did you use (A/B/C/D/E/F/G/H/I)? Did you use it:	D3. How old were you when you first used (A/B/C/D/E/F/G/H/I)?	D4. How old were you when you last used (A/B/C/D/E/F/G/H/I)?	45. How many months or years did you use (A/B/C/D/E/F/G/H/I)?
A. Marijuana (Grass, Pot)	YES 1 NO 5 (D1B)	Orally, 1 By injection, 2 By inhaling, 3 By another method, or 4 By multiple methods? 5 Unsure 9	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2
B. Cocaine	YES 1 NO 5 (D1C)	Orally, 1 By injection, 2 By inhaling, 3 By another method, or 4 By multiple methods? 5 Unsure 9	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2
C. Heroin	YES 1 NO 5 (D1D)	Orally, 1 By injection, 2 By inhaling, 3 By another method, or 4 By multiple methods? 5 Unsure 9	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2
D. Amphetamines (Speed)	YES 1 NO 5 (D1E)	Orally, 1 By injection, 2 By inhaling, 3 By another method, or 4 By multiple methods? 5 Unsure 9	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2

E. Barbituates (Downers)	YES 1 NO 5 (D1F)	Orally, 1 By injection, 2 By inhaling, 3 By another method, or 4 By multiple methods? 5 Unsure 9	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2
F. LSD (Acid)	YES 1 NO 5 (D1G)	Orally, 1 By injection, 2 By inhaling, 3 By another method, or 4 By multiple methods? 5 Unsure 9	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	/// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2
G. Quaaluds	YES 1 NO 5 (D1H)	Orally, 1 By injection, 2 By inhaling, 3 By another method, or 4 By multiple methods? 5 Unsure 9	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	/// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2
H. PCP (Angel Dust)	YES 1 NO 5 (D1I)	Orally, 1 By injection, 2 By inhaling, 3 By another method, or 4 By multiple methods? 5 Unsure 9	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	/// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2
I. Hallucinogenic Mushrooms	YES 1 NO 5 (SECTION E)	Orally, 1 By injection, 2 By inhaling, 3 By another method, or 4 By multiple methods? 5 Unsure 9	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	/// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2

Study ID#:
Date of Interview: //_/ // /// (Month) (Day) (Year)
Interviewer:
PERSONAL BEHAVIORS AND LIFESTYLE QUESTIONNAIRE (PART 2)

OF THE

BREAST CANCER COMPREHENSIVE PROJECT

Prepared for the National Action Plan on Breast Cancer of the Office on Women's Health U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

by

Leslie Bernstein, Ph.D. and Lisa Shames, Ph.D. University of Southern California

and

Institute for Survey Research
Temple University
of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education
1601 North Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19122

MAY 1998

SECTION E. OTHER DRUG USE

This next section refers to nonprescription pain relievers you might have taken before_______.

(REFERENCE DATE)

						BIGH (CE DITTE)		
MEDICATION		E1. Have you ever taken (A-S):		E2. Have you taken this medication at least two or more times a week for one month or longer?		E3. How old were you when you started taking this medication regularly?	E4. How old were you when you stopped taking this medication regularly?	
A.	Aspirin type pain medication such as aspirin?	YES NO	1 5 (E1B)	YES NO	1 5 (E1B)	// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	
В.	Buffered Aspirin?	YES NO	1 5 (E1C)	YES NO	1 5 (E1C)	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	
C.	Arthritis Pain Formula, Arthritis Strength Bufferin?	YES NO	1 5 (E1D)	YES NO	1 5 (E1D)	// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	
D.	Anacin?	YES NO	1 5 (E1E)	YES NO	1 5 (E1E)	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	
E.	APC or PAC Tablets?	YES NO	1 5 (E1F)	YES NO	1 5 (E1F)	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	
F.	Ascription?	YES NO	1 5 (E1G)	YES NO	1 5 (E1G)	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	

G.	Cama?	YES	1	YES	1		//
		NO	5 (E1H)	NO	5 (E1H)	AGE	AGE CURRENT 995
Н.	Empirin Compounds without	YES	1	YES	1	, , ,	///
	Codeine?	NO	5 (E1I)	NO	5 (E1I)	AGE	AGE CURRENT 995
_	Momentum?	YES	1	YES	1		// AGE
I.	Momentum?	NO	5 (E1J)	NO	5 (E1J)	// AGE	CURRENT 995
J.	Compounds with	YES	1	YES	1		// AGE
	Acetaminophen such as Tylenol?	NO	5 (E1K)	NO	5 (E1K)	AGE	CURRENT 995
K.	Aspirin Free Anacin 3?	YES	1	YES	1	// AGE	// AGE
K.		NO	5 (E1L)	NO	5 (E1L)		CURRENT 995
_	Datril?	YES	1	YES	1		// AGE
L.	Datrii?	NO	5 (E1M)	NO	5 (E1M)	AGE	AGE CURRENT 995
M	Aminofen?	YES	1	YES	1		// AGE
M.	Ammoren?	NO	5 (E1N)	NO	5 (E1N)	AGE	CURRENT 995
N	Valadol?	YES	1	YES	1	// AGE	// AGE
N.		NO	5 (E1O)	NO	5 (E1O)		AGE CURRENT 995

O.	Compounds with Ibuprofen such as Advil?	YES	1	YES	1	//	// AGE
		NO	5 (E1P)	NO	5 (E1P)	AGE	CURRENT 995
P.	Nuprin?	YES	1	YES	1	/ / /	// AGE
1.	Nuprii:	NO	5 (E1Q)	NO	5 (E1Q)	AGE	CURRENT 995
Q.	Medache?	YES	1	YES	1	1 1 1	// AGE
Q.	Wicdache:	NO	5 (E1R)	NO	5 (E1R)	AGE	CURRENT 995
R.	Other compounds such as Arthralgen?	YES	1	YES	1	1 1	// AGE
	Additalgen:	NO	5 (E1S)	NO	5 (E1S)	AGE	CURRENT 995
S.	ExcedrinPM, Aspirin Free, or Extra Strength?	YES	1	YES	1	1 1 1	// AGE
	or Land Stiength:	NO	5 (SECT F)	NO	5 (SECT F)	AGE	CURRENT 995

E5. How many total months and/or years (have you taken/did you take) this medication regularly?	E6. How much (do/did) you normally take per day, week, or month?	E7. What condition or conditions (do you take/were you taking) this medicine for?
//	//	ARTHRITIS (SPECIFY):1
MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	PILL 01 PER DAY 1 TSP 02 PER WEEK 2 TBSP 03 PER MONTH 3 ML 04	MENSTRUAL CRAMPS 2 DENTAL PAIN 3 OTHER PAIN 4 OTHER (SPECIFY): 5
// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	PILL 01 PER DAY 1 TSP 02 PER WEEK 2 TBSP 03 PER MONTH 3 ML 04	ARTHRITIS (SPECIFY): 1 MENSTRUAL CRAMPS
// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	// PILL 01 PER DAY 1 TSP 02 PER WEEK 2 TBSP 03 PER MONTH 3 ML 04	ARTHRITIS (SPECIFY): 1 MENSTRUAL CRAMPS
/// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	PILL 01 PER DAY 1 TSP 02 PER WEEK 2 TBSP 03 PER MONTH 3 ML 04	ARTHRITIS (SPECIFY):

// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	PILL 01 PER DAY 1 TSP 02 PER WEEK 2 TBSP 03 PER MONTH 3 ML 04	ARTHRITIS (SPECIFY):
// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	PILL 01 PER DAY 1 TSP 02 PER WEEK 2 TBSP 03 PER MONTH 3 ML 04	ARTHRITIS (SPECIFY): 1
// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	PILL 01 PER DAY 1 TSP 02 PER WEEK 2 TBSP 03 PER MONTH 3 ML 04	ARTHRITIS (SPECIFY): 1
// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	PILL 01 PER DAY 1 TSP 02 PER WEEK 2 TBSP 03 PER MONTH 3 ML 04	ARTHRITIS (SPECIFY): 1
// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	PILL 01 PER DAY 1 TSP 02 PER WEEK 2 TBSP 03 PER MONTH 3 ML 04	ARTHRITIS (SPECIFY):

// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	PILL 01 PER DAY 1 TSP 02 PER WEEK 2 TBSP 03 PER MONTH 3 ML 04	ARTHRITIS (SPECIFY):
// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	PILL 01 PER DAY 1 TSP 02 PER WEEK 2 TBSP 03 PER MONTH 3 ML 04	ARTHRITIS (SPECIFY): 1
// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	PILL 01 PER DAY 1 TSP 02 PER WEEK 2 TBSP 03 PER MONTH 3 ML 04	ARTHRITIS (SPECIFY): 1
// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	PILL 01 PER DAY 1 TSP 02 PER WEEK 2 TBSP 03 PER MONTH 3 ML 04	ARTHRITIS (SPECIFY): 1
// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	PILL 01 PER DAY 1 TSP 02 PER WEEK 2 TBSP 03 PER MONTH 3 ML 04	ARTHRITIS (SPECIFY):

// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	PILL 01 PER DAY 1 TSP 02 PER WEEK 2 TBSP 03 PER MONTH 3 ML 04	ARTHRITIS (SPECIFY):
// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	PILL 01 PER DAY 1 TSP 02 PER WEEK 2 TBSP 03 PER MONTH 3 ML 04	ARTHRITIS (SPECIFY): 1
// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	PILL 01 PER DAY 1 TSP 02 PER WEEK 2 TBSP 03 PER MONTH 3 ML 04	ARTHRITIS (SPECIFY): 1
// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	PILL 01 PER DAY 1 TSP 02 PER WEEK 2 TBSP 03 PER MONTH 3 ML 04	ARTHRITIS (SPECIFY): 1
// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	PILL 01 PER DAY 1 TSP 02 PER WEEK 2 TBSP 03 PER MONTH 3 ML 04	ARTHRITIS (SPECIFY):

SECTION F. COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE

SELF-CARE TECHNIQUE	F1. Since you were 13-years- old, have you ever done (A-K) on your own?	F2. How old were you when you started doing (A-K)?	F3. How old were you when you stopped doing (<u>A-K</u>)?	F4. How many months or years (did you do/have you done) (A-K)?	F5. How many times per week, month, or year (did/do) you do (<u>A-K</u>)?
A. Relaxation exercises	YES 1 NO 5 (F1B)	// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	/// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	TIMES PER WEEK 1 MONTH 2 YEAR 3
B. Meditation	YES 1 NO 5 (F1C)	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	TIMES PER WEEK 1 MONTH 2 YEAR 3
C. Self-Hypnosis	YES 1 NO 5 (F1D)	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	TIMES PER WEEK 1 MONTH 2 YEAR 3
D. Yoga	YES 1 NO 5 (F1E)	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	/// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	TIMES PER WEEK 1 MONTH 2 YEAR 3
E. Tai Chi	YES 1 NO 5 (F1F)	// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	/// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	/// TIMES PER WEEK 1 MONTH 2 YEAR 3

F. Qi gong	YES 1 NO 5 (F1G)	// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	/// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	TIMES PER WEEK 1 MONTH 2 YEAR 3
G. Imagery or visualization	YES 1 NO 5 (F1H)	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	TIMES PER WEEK 1 MONTH 2 YEAR 3
H. Prayer	YES 1 NO 5 (F1I)	// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	TIMES PER WEEK 1 MONTH 2 YEAR 3
I. Accupressure or shiatsu	YES 1 NO 5 (F1J)	// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	TIMES PER WEEK 1 MONTH 2 YEAR 3
J. Self-massage	YES 1 NO 5 (F1K)	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	TIMES PER WEEK 1 MONTH 2 YEAR 3
K. Reiki, therapeutic touch or healing touch	YES 1 NO 5 (F6)	// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	TIMES PER WEEK 1 MONTH 2 YEAR 3

THERAPY	F6. Since you were 13-years-old, did you have (A-M) done by a practitioner?	F7. How old were you when you started (A-M)?	F8. How old were you when you stopped (A-M)?	F9. How many months or years did you have (A-M)?	F10. How many times per week, month, or year (did/do) you have (A-M)?
A. Biofeedback	YES 1 NO 5 (F6B)	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	TIMES PER WEEK 1 MONTH 2 YEAR 3
B. Hypnosis	YES 1 NO 5 (F6C)	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	TIMES PER WEEK 1 MONTH 2 YEAR 3
C. Acupuncture	YES 1 NO 5 (F6D)	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	TIMES PER WEEK 1 MONTH 2 YEAR 3
D. Acupressure or shiatsu	YES 1 NO 5 (F6E)	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	TIMES PER WEEK 1 MONTH 2 YEAR 3
E. Reiki, therapeutic or healing touch	YES 1 NO 5 (F6F)	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	TIMES PER WEEK 1 MONTH 2 YEAR 3
F. Chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation	YES 1 NO 5 (F6G)	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	/// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	TIMES PER WEEK 1 MONTH 2 YEAR 3

G. Massage	YES 1 NO 5 (F6H)	// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	TIMES PER WEEK 1 MONTH 2 YEAR 3
H. Craniosacral therapy	YES 1 NO 5 (F6I)	// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	/// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	TIMES PER WEEK 1 MONTH 2 YEAR 3
I. Rolfing or structural integration	YES 1 NO 5 (F6J)	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	/// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	TIMES PER WEEK 1 MONTH 2 YEAR 3
J. Alexander technique	YES 1 NO 5 (F6K)	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	/// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	// TIMES PER WEEK 1 MONTH 2 YEAR 3
K. Hypnosis	YES 1 NO 5 (F6L)	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	TIMES PER WEEK 1 MONTH 2 YEAR 3
L. Feldenkrais	YES 1 NO 5 (F6M)	// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	/// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	TIMES PER WEEK 1 MONTH 2 YEAR 3
M. Trager	YES 1 NO 5 (F11)	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	/// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	TIMES PER WEEK 1 MONTH 2 YEAR 3

F11. Since you were 13-years-old, have you participated in a self-help or support group?	F12. How old were you when you started going to a group?	F13. How old were you when you stopped going to a group?	F14. How many months or years (did/do) you participate in a self-help or support group?	F15. How many times per week, month, or year (did/do) you participate in a self-help group?
YES 1 NO 5 (F16A)	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995	// MONTHS 1 YEARS 2	TIMES PER WEEK 1 MONTH 2 YEAR 3

HERB	F16. Since you were 13-years-old, have you taken (<u>A-T</u>) in tincture, tea, extract, infusion, powered, capsule, or pill form?	F17. How old were you when you started taking (<u>A-T</u>)?	F18. How old were you when you stopped taking (<u>A-T</u>)?
A. Chinese ginseng	YES 1 NO 5 (F16B)	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995
B. Korean ginseng	YES 1 NO 5 (F16C)	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995
C. American ginseng	YES 1 NO 5 (F16D)	//_ AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995
D. Siberian ginseng (Eleutherococcus)	YES 1 NO 5 (F16E)	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995
E. An unknown type of ginseng	YES 1 NO 5 (F16F)	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995
F. Evening primrose oil	YES 1 NO 5 (F16G)	//_ AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995
G. Dong quia (Angelica sinensis)	YES 1 NO 5 (F16H)	// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995
H. Oat straw	YES 1 NO 5 (F16I)	//_ AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995

I. Licorice	YES 1	// AGE	// AGE
	NO 5 (F16J)	AUL	CURRENT 995
J. Vitex (Chaste-tree berry)	YES 1	/// AGE	/// AGE
	NO 5 (F16K)	AGE	CURRENT 995
K. Sage	YES 1	/// AGE	// AGE
	NO 5 (F16L)	NOL	CURRENT 995
L. Black cohosh	YES 1	// AGE	// AGE
	NO 5 (F16M)	AGE	CURRENT 995
M. Red clover	YES 1	/// AGE	// AGE
	NO 5 (F16N)	AGL	CURRENT 995
N. Burdock	YES 1	/// AGE	// AGE
	NO 5 (F16O)	NOL	CURRENT 995
O. Chinese herb mixture	YES 1	// AGE	// AGE
	NO 5 (F16P)	AGL	CURRENT 995
P. Ayurvedic herb mixture	YES 1	// AGE	// AGE
	NO 5 (F16Q)	NOL	CURRENT 995
Q. Kampo (Japanese) herb mixture	YES 1	/// AGE	// AGE
	NO 5 (F16R)	1102	CURRENT 995

R. Tibetan herb mixture	YES 1 NO 5 (F16S)	// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995
S. Western herb mixture	YES 1 NO 5 (F16T)	//_ AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995
T. Other herb (SPECIFY):	YES 1 NO 5 (F19A)	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995
VITAMIN SUPPLEMENT	F19. Since you were 13-years-old, have you taken (<u>A-R</u>)?	F20. How old were you when you started taking (<u>A-R</u>)?	F21. How old were you when you stopped taking (<u>A-R</u>)?
A. Multivitamin	YES 1 NO 5 (F19B)	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995
B. Vitamin A	YES 1 NO 5 (F19C)	// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995
C. Vitamin C	YES 1 NO 5 (F19D)	//_ AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995
D. Vitamin D	YES 1 NO 5 (F19E)	/// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995
E. Vitamin E	YES 1 NO 5 (F19F)	// AGE	/// AGE CURRENT 995

F. Calcium	YES 1	/ / /	// AGE
	NO 5 (F19G)	// AGE	CURRENT 995
G. Magnesium	YES 1	/ / /	// AGE
	NO 5 (F19H)	AGE	CURRENT 995
H. Iron	YES 1	/ / /	// AGE
	NO 5 (F19I)	AGE	CURRENT 995
I. Selenium	YES 1	/ / /	// AGE
	NO 5 (F19J)	AGE	CURRENT 995
J. Zinc	YES 1	/ / /	// AGE
	NO 5 (F19K)	AGE	CURRENT 995
K. Coenzyme Q10	YES 1	/ / /	// AGE
	NO 5 (F19L)	AGE	CURRENT 995
L. DHEA	YES 1	/ / /	// AGE
	NO 5 (F19M)	AGE	CURRENT 995
M. Melatonin	YES 1	//	// AGE
	NO 5 (F19N)	AGE	CURRENT 995
N. Adrenal extract	YES 1	/ / /	// AGE
	NO 5 (F19O)	AGE	CURRENT 995

O. Pancreatic enzymes	YES 1	/ / /	// AGE
	NO 5 (F19P)	AGE	CURRENT 995
P. Homeopathic remedies	YES 1	/ / /	// AGE
1	NO 5 (F19Q)	AGE	CURRENT 995
Q. Bach flower remedies	YES 1	/ / /	// AGE
Q. Buen no wer remodies	NO 5 (F19R)	AGE	CURRENT 995
R. Other (SPECIFY):	YES 1	/ / /	// AGE
	NO 5 (STOP)	AGE	CURRENT 995

Study ID#:
Date of Interview: //_ / //_ / /// (Month) (Day) (Year)
Interviewer:

MEDICAL AND REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY QUESTIONNAIRE

(MENSTRUATION AND MENOPAUSE)

OF THE

BREAST CANCER COMPREHENSIVE PROJECT

Prepared for the National Action Plan on Breast Cancer of the Office on Women's Health U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

by

Janet Daling, Ph.D.
And
Linda Cook, Ph.D.,
Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center

and

Institute for Survey Research
Temple University
of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education
1601 North Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19122

MENSTRUATION AND MENOPAUSE

INTRODUCTION: I'm going to ask questions about menstruation and your monthly periods.						
Q1. How	v old were you when you had your first (menstrual period/more) /// OR /// (AGE) (GRADE) NEVER 9 (Q7)	nthly)? (PROBE): What was your grade in school?				
_	Q2. Did your periods ever become regular? That is, could you ever predict within one week when your next menstrual period would begin and you were not using birth control pills, shots, or implants like Norplant? YES 1 NO 5 (Q4)					
Q3. How	old were you when your menstrual periods became regular? // (AGE)					
whe nurs	RODUCTION: I'm going to ask about your menstrual periods n you were not using birth control medications or hormones, or ing. Think about how frequently you had your periods, that is od and the first day of the next.	or fertility drugs, and you were <u>not</u> pregnant or				
	Q4. On average, how often did you have your menstrual period in your (<u>ad.</u>)? Would you say:	Q5. On average, when you had your period in your (ad.), how many days did you have to use a pad or other protection?				
a. Teens	at least every 24 days, 1 between 25-32 days, 2 between 33-40 days, or 3 after 41 or more days? 4	// (# PAD-PROTECT DAYS)				
b. 20's	at least every 24 days, 1 between 25-32 days, 2 between 33-40 days, or 3 after 41 or more days? 4	/// (# PAD-PROTECT DAYS				
c. 30's	at least every 24 days, 1 between 25-32 days, 2 between 33-40 days, or 3 after 41 or more days? 4	// (# PAD-PROTECT DAYS				

d. 40's		// PROTECT DAYS
	INTRODUCTION: I'm going to ask some questions about your (menstrual status/monthly before (REFERENCE DATE).	periods) several months
Q6.	(<u>REFERENCE DATE - 3 MONTHS</u>), what was your menstrual status? Were you:	
	a. pregnant or nursing,	01
	b. still having periods,	02
	c. not having periods because of natural menopause,	03 (Q8)
	d. not having periods because of surgery to remove the uterus or both ovaries,	04 (Q8)
	e. not having periods because of radiation or chemotherapy, or	05
	f. another reason? (SPECIFY:)	06
Q7.	(REFERENCE DATE - 1 MONTH), what was your menstrual status? Were you:	_
	a. not going through menopause or the change of life,	1
	b. possibly beginning menopause or the change of life	
	c. going through menopause or the change of life?	3
Q8.	What was the month and year of your last (menstrual/monthly) period before (REFERENCE)	E DATE)?
	(MONTH) (YEAR)	
Q9.	Before (<u>REFERENCE DATE</u>), did you have hot flashes, night sweats, or other symptoms	of menopause?
	YES 1	
	NO 5	

Q10.	. Before (<u>REFERENCE DATE</u>), did you use hormones, either after surgery to remove one or both ovaries, or because of menopause or its symptoms?		
	YES 1		
	NO 5		
Q11.	Why did you use hormones? Was it because of:		
	Surgery to remove one or both ovaries, or 1		
	Menopause and its symptoms? 5		
	(IF Q6 = 04, SKIP TO Q13)		
Q12.	Using these hormones may cause women to keep having periods. What was the date of your last menstrual period before (<u>REFERENCE DATE</u>) and <u>before</u> beginning hormone use?		
	/// /// (MONTH) (YEAR)		
Q13a.	Did your doctors or other health care provider ever tell you that you had completed menopause or the change of life before (<u>REFERENCE DATE</u>)?		
	YES 1		
	NO 5		
Q13b.	How old were you when your doctor or other health care provider told you this?		
	// (AGE)		

 $INTRODUCTION: \ Now\ I\ would\ like\ to\ ask\ you\ about\ certain\ diseases,\ conditions,\ and\ surgeries\ you\ may\ have\ had.$

(ASK Q14 - Q16 FOR ONE CONDITION BEFORE ASKING ABOUT THE NEXT CONDITION.)

CONDITION	DATE) other he professional	l you that you	Q15. At what age did a doctor or other health professional <u>first</u> tell you that you had (<u>ad.</u>)?	Q16. Have you ever been hosp had surgery or biopsy, or been medication for this condi (CODE ALL THAT APP	n prescribed
a. fibroids, fibroid tumors, or uterine fibroids	YES NO	1 5 (Q14b)	// (AGE)	NO HOSPITALIZED SURGERY/BIOPSY MEDICATION(S)	1 2 3 4
b. cysts on the ovary	YES NO	1 5 (Q14c)	// (AGE)	NO HOSPITALIZED SURGERY/BIOPSY MEDICATION(S)	1 2 3 4
c. Endometriosis	YES NO	1 5 (Q14d)	// (AGE)	NO HOSPITALIZED SURGERY/BIOPSY MEDICATION(S)	1 2 3 4
d. Stein-Leventhal syndrome	YES NO	1 5 (Q17)	// (AGE)	NO HOSPITALIZED SURGERY/BIOPSY MEDICATION(S)	1 2 3 4
Q17. Before (<u>REFERENCE DATE</u>), did you have a hysterectomy (that is, did you have your womb or uterus removed causing your periods to stop)?					
YES 1 NO 5 (Q19)					
Q18. During what month and year did you have your hysterectomy?					
///					

Q19.	219. Before (<u>REFERENCE DATE</u>), did you ever have any surgery to remove either part or all of one or both of your ovaries? Surgeries include aspirations, wedge resections on the ovaries, and cysts removed from the ovaries.						
		YES	1				
		NO	5	(Q23)		
Q20.	How many surgeries did	you have?					
	/// # SURGERIES						
	Q21. In what month and have the (1st/2nd/3				Q22. What exactly was <u>removed</u> during that of (CODE ONLY ONE)	peration?	
1st	/// / (MONTH)	(YEAR)	/		ONE OVARY (TOTAL) ONE OVARY (PARTIAL) BOTH OVARIES (TOTAL) BOTH OVARIES (PARTIAL) BOTH OVARIES (ONE TOTAL,	1 2 3 4	
					ONE PARTIAL) UNKNOWN OVARIAN STATUS	5	6
2nd	/// / (MONTH)	//	/		ONE OVARY (TOTAL) ONE OVARY (PARTIAL) BOTH OVARIES (TOTAL) BOTH OVARIES (PARTIAL) BOTH OVARIES (ONE TOTAL,	1 2 3 4	
					ONE PARTIAL) UNKNOWN OVARIAN STATUS	5	6
3rd	/// / (MONTH)	(YEAR)	/		ONE OVARY (TOTAL) ONE OVARY (PARTIAL) BOTH OVARIES (TOTAL) BOTH OVARIES (PARTIAL) BOTH OVARIES (ONE TOTAL, ONE PARTIAL) UNKNOWN OVARIAN STATUS	1 2 3 4	
					UNKNOWN OVAKIAN STATUS		6

DIRECTIONS: DETERMINE NUMBER OF OVARIES AND ASK:						
Q23. Therefore, as of (<u>REFERENCE DATE</u>), you had:						
	One ovary ((total)			1	
	One ovary ((partial)		2		
	Both ovarie	es (total)		3		
	Both ovarie	es (partial)		4		
	Both ovarie	s (one total	one partial)		5	
	Unknown o	varian statu	s	6		
Is that correct?						
	YES	1	(NEXT SECT	ION)		
	NO	5	(Q19)			

CONTINUATION SHEETS: USE THIS FORM TO RECORD INFORMATION ABOUT ALL OTHER JOBS.				
Q7 What was the (next/other) job you had for three months or longer?				
(JOB TITLE)				
Q8 (What was the month and year/How old were you) when you started this job?				
/// AND /// OR // (MONTH) (YEAR) (AGE)				
Q9 (What was the month and year/How old were you) when you left this job?				
/// AND /// OR /// (MONTH) (YEAR) (AGE)				
CURRENT 95				
Q10 How many hours a week (did/do) you usually work at that job?				
(HOURS PER WEEK)				
Q11 (Did/Do) you regularly work after midnight on that job? By regularly, I mean at least four days a month for one year or more.				
YES 1				
NO 5				

Q12 Which term best describes the organization who	ore you work(s/ad) at this job? Would you say it			
(is/was) a:	ere you work(s/eu) at this job? Would you say it			
business,	1			
industry	2			
government,	3			
educational institution,	4			
non-profit or charitable organization, o	r 5			
something else? OTHER (SPECIFY)	6			
PROBE: What (does/did) the organization do? activities? What services does it provide?	What products does it produce? What are its			
	Q13 What is the city and state or foreign country where (this/that) job (is/was) located? (CITY AND STATE/ OR FOREIGN COUNTRY)			
Q14 What sort of work (did/do) you do on that job? What (were/are) your activities and duties on (this/that) job? (ACTIVITIES AND DUTIES)				
Q15 Which of the following best describes your position in that job? Were you an employee for a wage or salary, self-employed, or did you work without pay, for example in a family business or farm?				
EMPLOYEE	1 (Q17_)			
SELF-EMPLOYED	3			
WORKED WITHOUT PAY	5 (Q17_)			
Q16 How many employees (did/do) you have, not counting yourself?				
/// (# OF EMPLOYEES)	(Q20_)			

Q17 Which of the following best describes the position that you (have) held within the organization? (Were/Are) you:				
	managerial,	1		
	supervisory, or	3		
	non-management?	5		
Q18 (Did/I	Oo) you supervise anyone	e at this job?		
	YES	1		
	NO	5 (Q20_)		
Q19 (Did/I	Does) anyone whom you	supervised supervise others?		
	YES	1		
	NO	5		
Q20 How f say:	requently (were/are) you	free to make decisions about how to do your job? Would you		
	usually,	1		
	sometimes,	3		
	rarely, or	5		
	never?	7		
Q21 (Did/I	Oo) you use any tools and	I equipment on that job?		
	YES NO	1 5 (Q23_)		

Q22 What tools and equipment (did/do) you use on that job?				
(TOOLS and Equipment)				
Q23 (Did/Do) you use any mater	Q23 (Did/Do) you use any materials and chemicals on that job?			
YES	1			
NO	5	(Q25_)		
Q24 What materials and chemica	als (did/do)) you use on that job?		
(N	1ATERIAI	LS AND CHEMICALS)		
Q25 (Was/Is) there a safety and	health or ir	ndustrial hygiene program at that worksite?		
YES	1			
NO	5	(Q27_)		
Q26 (Was/Is) this an active program that (was/is) used by employees and management?				
YES	1			
NO	5			
Q27 (Did/Do) you wear any protective clothing, gloves, or a protective mask on that job?				
YES	1			
NO	5			

Q28 (Were/Are) you regularly exposed to cigarette, cigar, or pipe smoke on that job? By regularly, I mean at least two hours per week on a consistent basis.			
1			
5			
Q29 (Were/Are) you regularly exposed to sources of pollution on that job? Those sources could be an incinerator, foundry, smokestack, shipyard, or chemicals such as pesticides, fertilizers, dust or smoke.			
1 → V	What (were/are) those pollution sources?		
5			
a nuclear reac	adiation on that job? Sources of radiation could be x-ray etor, computers or electronic equipment? What (were/are) those radiation sources?		
5			
Q31 Did you work at another job at the same time you had this job? We've already discussed full-time homemaking, but did you do part-time homemaking, or other paid or unpaid work, or volunteering, such as a summer job, or week-end job? YES 1 (Let's discuss that job next. CONTINUATION SHEET) NO 5			
after that one	e?		
1			
5	(Q33)		
	er week on a 1 5 exposed to s mokestack, si 1 V 5 exposed to r a nuclear reach 1 V 5 ob at the samely ou do part mmer job, or 1 5 after that one 1		

Study ID#:
Date of Interview: // // // // // (Month) (Day) (Year)
Interviewer:

OCCUPATIONAL HISTORY QUESTIONNAIRE

OF THE

BREAST CANCER COMPREHENSIVE PROJECT

Prepared for the National Action Plan on Breast Cancer of the Office on Women's Health U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

by

Anna Aschengrau, Sc.D., School of Public Health, Boston University and Julia Brody, Ph.D., and Ruthann Rendel, M.S., Silent Spring Institute

 $\quad \text{and} \quad$

Institute for Survey Research
Temple University
of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education
1601 North Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19122

MAY 1998

INTRODUCTION: I'm going to ask you some questions about jobs you've had for three months or more since you were 13-years-old. This work history includes <u>all</u> full-time and part-time jobs you've had as a paid or unpaid work ,homemaker, volunteer, or student. Please include all work you've done for at least three months total; that means that if you worked at a job for a few weeks each year for several years, you probably worked at that job for three months. We'll discuss full-time homemaking first.
ON: FULL-TIME HOMEMAKING
Have you ever been a full-time homemaker?
VEC 1

SECTI	ON: FULL-TIME HOMEMAKING	
Q1.	Have you ever been a full-time homemaker?	
	YES 1	
	NO 5 (Q6)	
Q2.	What was the month and year when you first started being a full-time homemaker	?
	/// AND /// OR /// (MONTH) (YEAR) (AGE)	
Q3.	Have you continued to be a full-time homemaker since then until now, have you continued to be a full-time homemaker since then until now, have you commemaking with other work, or have you stopped being a full-time homemaker?	ombined full-time
	CONTINUED FT HOMEMAKING	1 (Q5)
	COMBINED FT HOMEMAKING WITH OTHER WK	3
	STOPPED FT HOMEMAKING	5
Q4.	What was the month and year when you (started combining homemaking with oth being a full-time homemaker)?	er work/stopped
	/// AND /// OR /// (MONTH) (YEAR) (AGE)	
Q5.	In total about how many years (have you spent/did you spend) as a full-time home	emaker?
	/// # YEARS	

Q6.	From the time you were 13 until you were (AGE AT REFERENCE DATE) have you had any part-time or full-time jobs (besides homemaking)? This includes summer jobs, week-end jobs, volunteering, and paid or unpaid work around your home, neighborhood, community or family business. Remember, this is work you did for a total of three months or more.
	YES 1
	NO 5 (Q33)
SECT	ION: FULL- AND PART-TIME PAID AND UNPAID WORK
Q7.	What was the first job you had for three months or longer? What was your job title?
_	(JOB TITLE)
Q8.	(What was the month and year/How old were you) when you started this job?
	/// AND /// OR // (MONTH) (YEAR) (AGE)
Q9.	(What was the month and year/How old were you) when you left this job?
	/// AND /// OR /// (MONTH) (YEAR) (AGE)
	CURRENT 95
Q10.	How many hours a week (did/do) you usually work at that job?
	(HOURS PER WEEK)
Q11.	(Did/Do) you regularly work after midnight on that job? By regularly, I mean at least four days a month for one year or more.
	YES 1
	NO 5

Q12.	Which term best describes the organization whe (is/was) a: business, industry government, educational institution, non-profit or charitable organization, or something else? OTHER (SPECIFY)	1 2 3 4
	PROBE: What (does/did) the organization do? What services does it provide?	What products does it produce? What are its activities?
Q13.	What is the city and state or foreign country wh	ere (this/that) job (is/was) located?
	(CITY AND STATE/ OR	FOREIGN COUNTRY)
Q14.	What sort of work (did/do) you do on that job? (this/that) job?	What (were/are) your activities and duties on
	(ACTIVITIES A	AND DUTIES)
Q15.	Which of the following best describes your empemployee for a wage or salary, self-employed, of family business or farm?	loyment status in that job? (Were/Are) you an or (did/do) you work without pay, for example in a
	EMPLOYEE	1 (Q17)
	SELF-EMPLOYED	3
	WORKED WITHOUT PAY	5 (Q17)
Q16.	How many employees (did/do) you have, not co	unting yourself?
	/// (# OF EMPLOYEES)	(Q20)

Q17.	Which of the following best de (Were/Are) you:	escribes the	position that you (have) held within the organization?
	managerial,		1
	supervisory, or		3
	non-management?	:	5
Q18.	(Did/Do) you supervise anyone	e at this job	?
	YES	1	
	NO	5 (Q20)	
Q19.	(Did/Does) anyone, whom you	supervise,	supervise someone else?
	YES	1	
	NO	5	
Q20.	How frequently (were/are) you	free to mal	ke decisions about how to do your job? Would you say:
Q20.	How frequently (were/are) you usually,		ke decisions about how to do your job? Would you say:
Q20.			
Q20.	usually,	-	
Q20.	usually, sometimes,	3	
Q20.	usually, sometimes, rarely, or never?	3 5 7	1
	usually, sometimes, rarely, or never? (Did/Do) you use any tools and	3 5 7 d equipmen	t on that job?
	usually, sometimes, rarely, or never? (Did/Do) you use any tools and	3 5 7 d equipmen	1
Q21.	usually, sometimes, rarely, or never? (Did/Do) you use any tools and	3 5 7 d equipmen 1 5 (t on that job?

Q23.	(Did/Do) you use any mate	rials and ch	emicals on that job?		
	YES	1	·		
	NO	5	(Q25)		
Q24.	Q24. What materials and chemicals (did/do) you use on that job?				
		(MATER	IALS AND CHEMICALS)		
Q25.	(Was/Is) there a safety and	health or in	adustrial hygiene program at that worksite?		
	YES	1			
	NO	5	(Q27)		
Q26.	(Was/Is) this an active prog	gram that (w	vas/is) used by employees and management?		
	YES	1			
	NO	5			
Q27. (Did/Do) you wear any protective clothing, gloves, or a protective mask on that job?					
	YES	1			
	NO	5			
INTRODUCTION: I'm going to ask about substances, pollution and radiation you may have been exposed to at work. We're interested in whether you were regularly exposed at work. Regularly means at least two hours per week all or almost all the time you worked at this job.					
Q28 .	(Were/Are) you regularly e	exposed to c	igarette, cigar, or pipe smoke on that job?		
	YES	1			
	NO	5			

Q29.	29. (Were/Are) you regularly exposed to sources of pollution on that job? Those sources could be an incinerator, foundry, smokestack, shipyard, or chemicals such as pesticides, fertilizers, dust or smoke.			
	YES	1→ What (were/are) those pollution sources?		
	NO	5		
Q30.		_	diation on that job? Sources of radiation could be x-ray or, computers or electronic equipment?	
	YES		hat (were/are) those radiation	
	NO	5		
Q31.	Q31. Did you work at another job at the same time you had this job? We've already discussed full-time homemaking, but did you do part-time homemaking, or other paid or unpaid work, or volunteering, such as a summer job, or week-end job?			
	YES	1	(Let's discuss that job next. CONTINUATION SHEET)	
	NO	5		
Q32	Did you have another job	after that one	?	
	YES	1		
	NO	5	(Q33)	

USE CONTINUATION SHEETS TO ASK Q8 THROUGH Q32 ABOUT THE NEXT AND ALL SUCCEEDING JOBS.

SECTI	ON: SCHOOL		
Q33.	Since you've been an adult, hav	ve you gone back to school, either full- or part-time?	
	YES	1	
	NO	5 (Q48)	
Q34	(What was the month and year/teenager, or becasue you gradua	/How old were you) when you left school for the first time as a child oated?	or
	/// AND //_ (MONTH) (YEAR	//OR // R) (AGE)	
Q35.	(What was the month and year/I	How old were you) when you went back to school as an adult?	
	/// AND //_ (MONTH) (YEAR	// OR /// R) (AGE)	
Q36.	(What was the month and year/I //_ / AND //_ (MONTH) (YEAR	How old were you) when you left or graduated school as an adult? /// OR /// R) (AGE)	
	CURRENT 95		
Q37.	What was your major course or	r courses of study?	
	1	3	
	2[M	4 MAJOR COURSE(S) OF STUDY]	
Q38.	(Did/Do) you use any tools and	equipment in your studies?	
	YES NO	1 5 (Q 40)	

Q39.	9. What tools and equipment (did/do) you use in your studies?				
		(TOOL	LS AND EQUIPMENT)		
Q40.	(Did/Do) you use any ma	nterials and che	emicals in your studies?		
	YES	1			
	NO	5	(Q42)		
Q41.	Q41. What materials and chemicals (did/do) you use in your studies?				
		(MATERI	IALS AND CHEMICALS)		
Q42.	(Was/Is) there a safety an	nd health or inc	dustrial hygiene program at the school or in the classrooms?		
	YES	1			
	NO	5	(Q44)		
	DK	9	(Q44)		
Q43.	Q43. (Was/Is) this an active program that (was/is) used by students and the faculty?				
	YES	1			
	NO	5			
Q44.	Q44. (Did/Do) you wear any protective clothing, gloves, or a protective mask in your studies?				
	YES	1			
	NO	5			

Q45.	(Were/Are) you regularly exposed to cigarette, cigar, or pipe smoke in your studies? By regularly, I mean at least two hours per week on a consistent basis.	
	YES	1
	NO	5
Q46.	(Were/Are) you regularly exposed to sources of pollution in your studies? Those sources could be an incinerator, foundry, smokestack, shipyard, or chemicals such as pesticides, fertilizers, dust or smoke.	
	YES	1→ What (were/are) those pollution sources?
	NO	5
Q47.	(Were/Are) you regularly exposed to radiation in your studies? Sources of radiation could be x-ray equipment, microwaves, a nuclear reactor, computers or electronic equipment?	
	YES	1→ What (were/are) those radiation sources?
	NO	5
Q48.	Is there anything else you exposed to at work?	u would like us to know about your work history or things you might have been

Thank you for your help and participation in this study.

Study ID#:
Date of Interview: //_ / //_ / /// (Month) (Day) (Year)
Interviewer:

MEDICAL AND REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY QUESTIONNAIRE

(PERSONAL MEDICAL HISTORY)

OF THE

BREAST CANCER COMPREHENSIVE PROJECT

Prepared for the National Action Plan on Breast Cancer of the Office on Women's Health U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

by

Janet Daling, Ph.D.
And
Linda Cook, Ph.D.,
Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center

and

Institute for Survey Research
Temple University
of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education
1601 North Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19122

PERSONAL MEDICAL HISTORY

	INTRODUCTION: These next questions ask about certain tests, diseases, conditions, and surgeries you may have had.				
Q1.	Before (<u>REFERENCE DATE</u>), how long had it been since you had a roution other health care provider? (DO NOT READ CODE RESPONSE) NEVER LESS THAN ONE YEAR BEFORE (<u>REF DATE</u>) AT LEAST ONE YEAR, BUT LESS THAN TWO YEARS BEFORE (<u>REAT LEAST TWO YEARS</u> , BUT LESS THAN THREE YEARS BEFORE AT LEAST THREE YEARS, BUT LESS THAN FOUR YEARS BEFORE FOUR OR MORE YEARS BEFORE (<u>REF DATE</u>)	F DATE) (REF DA	0 1 2 <u>TE</u>) 3		
Q2.	Six months before (<u>REFERENCE DATE</u>), did you ever have a pelvic example. YES 1 NO 5 (Q5)	m? (PROI	BE)		
Q3.	Did you have (this/these) pelvic exam(s) because of a: routine health care visit, including a Pap smear? follow-up of previous gynecologic problems? new gynecologic symptom? medical problem, not gynecologic? pregnancy check-up? prescription for birth control pills, shots, or implants? prescription for some other type of birth control, such as IUD? prescription for female hormones, but not for birth control? menopause or because of another reason? (SPECIFY:	YES 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	NO 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5		
Q4.	How many pelvic exams did you have before (<u>REFERENCE DATE</u>)? //				

MEDICAL CONDITION	Q5. Before (<u>REFERENC</u> a doctor or other healtl ever tell you that you	h care provider	Q6. In what year did a doctor or other health care provider first tell you that you had (aI.)?	Q7. Did you ever have treatments for this condition, including hospitalization, surgery or medication?
a. hypertension or high	YES	1		YES 1
blood pressure?	NO	5 (Q5b)	//// (YEAR)	NO 5
b. myocardial infarction	YES	1		YES 1
or heart attack?	NO	5 (Q5c)	/// (YEAR)	NO 5
c. any other types of	YES (SPECIFY:) 1		YES 1
heart disease?	NO (Q5d)	5	//// (YEAR)	NO 5
d. stroke?	YES	1	, , , , ,	YES 1
	NO	5 (Q5e)	//// (YEAR)	NO 5
e. high cholesterol?	YES	1		YES 1
	NO	5 (Q5f)	//// (YEAR)	NO 5
f. migraine headaches?	YES	1	, , , , ,	YES 1
	NO	5 (Q5g)	//// (YEAR)	NO 5
g. peptic, stomach,	YES	1		YES 1
gastric, or duodenal ulcer?	NO	5 (Q5h)	//// (YEAR)	NO 5
h. epileptic seizures?	YES	1		YES 1
	NO	5 (Q5i)	/// (YEAR)	NO 5

MEDICAL CONDITION	Q5. Before (<u>REFEREN</u>) a doctor or other healt ever tell you that yo	th care p	rovider	othe	what year did a doctor or er health care provider first you that you had (<u>aI.</u>)?	condition, in	cluding hospita	tments for this alization, surgery or ation, or radiation?
I. cancer?	Yes 1 No 5 Q5A. Were you diagnos	(Q5A) (Q8) sed with:						
	a. Breast cancer?	YES	<u>NO</u> 15				<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>
	b. Ovarian cancer?	1	5	a.	///	a.	1	5
	c. Cervical cancer?	1	5	b.	///	b.	1	5
	d. Uterine cancer?	1	5	c. d.	///	c. d.	1	5 5
	e. Another cancer of the female genital organ	ns?	15	e.		e.	1	5
	f. Colon cancer?	1	5	f.	///	f.	1	5
	g. Melanoma?	1	5	g.	///	g.	1	5
	h. Lung cancer?	1	5	h.	///	h.	1	5
	I. Another (SPECIFY:	1	5	I.	/// (YEAR)	I.	1	5

Q8.	Before (<u>REFERENCE DATE</u>), did a doctor or other health care provider tell you that you had a thyroid condition?
	YES 1
	NO 5 (Q16)
Q9.	What thyroid condition were you told you had? (SHOW CARD #4)
	a. Graves' disease b. Hashimoto's disease (chronic thyroiditis) c. Overactive (hyperactive) thyroid d. Underactive (hypoactive) thyroid e. Goiter f. Nodules g. Cancer h. Low metabolism I. Overweight j. Other (SPECIFY:) 77 k. Don't know 01 02 03 04 04 05 05 06 05 07 07 07 08 08 08 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09
Q10.	In what year did a doctor or other health care provider first tell you that you had (

Q13.	. For how many months or years altogether did you take (MEDICINE IN Q12)?				
	/// # MONTHS 1 YEARS 5				
Q14.	Did you ever have a procedure, such as surgery or radiation, e for (THYROID CONDITION)?				
	YES 1				
	NO 5 (Q16)				
Q15.	Did you have: YES NO				
	a. Thyroid surgery? b. Radioactive iodine treatment? c. X-ray or radiation treatment? d. Another procedure? (SPECIFY:) 1 5 5 5 1 5				
Q16.	Before (<u>REFERENCE DATE</u>), did a doctor or health care provider ever tell you that you have diabetes, or high sugar in your blood or urine?				
	YES 1				
	NO 5 (NEXT SECTION)				
Q17.	Did you have diabetes only during pregnancy, or did you have diabetes at other times? Only during pregnancy, At other times, or Both during pregnancy and at other times? 3				
D18.	In what year did a doctor first tell you that you had diabetes other than during pregnancy? //// (YEAR)				

Q19.	9. Did you ever take prescribe medicine or insulin for your diabetes?				
		YES	1		
		NO	5	(NEXT SECTION)	
Q20.	Did you take?				
	Pills only,			1	
	Insulin only, o Insulin and pil			2 3	
	OTHER (SPE) 4	
Q21.	How old were you whe	n you started ta	king medic	cation for diabetes?	
	/ <u>/_/</u> /(AGE)				

MEDICATIONS AND PROCEDURES

	Q22. Before (<u>REFERENCE DATE</u> , did you ever take any medication for high blood pressure or fluid retention at least <u>once a week</u> for <u>one month</u> or longer)?					
		YES	1			
		NO	5	(Q26)		
		of some of the most		scribed medications taken t	for high blood p	ressure and
	(1st/2n OR BF MEDIO once a	Did you take ad/etc., GENERIC RAND CATION) at least week for one or longer?	when you sta	N) at least once a week	Q25. For how months, or ye take (1st/2nd/GENERIC OF MEDICATIO month or long	etc., R BRAND N) for one
1ST MED	YES NO	1 5 (2ND MED)	//_/ (MONTH)	//_/ (YEAR)	//_/ (#)	WKS 1 MOS 2 YRS 3
2ND MED	YES NO	1 5 (3RD MED)	//_/ (MONTH)	//_/ (YEAR)	//_/ (#)	WKS 1 MOS 2 YRS 3
3RD MED	YES NO	1 5 (4TH MED)	//_/ (MONTH)	//_/ (YEAR)	//_/ (#)	WKS 1 MOS 2 YRS 3
4TH MED	YES NO	1 5 (5TH MED)	//_/ (MONTH)	//_/ (YEAR)	//_/ (#)	WKS 1 MOS 2 YRS 3
5TH MED	YES NO	1 5 (6TH MED)	//_/ (MONTH)	//_/ (YEAR)	//_/ (#)	WKS 1 MOS 2 YRS 3
6TH MED	YES NO	1 5 (7TH MED)	//_/ (MONTH)	//_/ (YEAR)	//_/ (#)	WKS 1 MOS 2 YRS 3
7TH MED	YES NO	1 5 (8TH MED)	//_/ (MONTH)	//_/ (YEAR)	//_/ (#)	WKS 1 MOS 2 YRS 3
8TH MED	YES NO	1 5 (Q26)	//_/ (MONTH)	//_/ (YEAR)	/// (#)	WKS 1 MOS 2 YRS 3

Q26. Did you ever take any medication for ulcers, heartburn, or other stomach condition at least <u>once a week</u> for <u>one month</u> or longer before (<u>REFERENCE DATE</u>)?						
		YES	1			
		NO	5	(Q 30)		
	Here is a list of some medications taken for ulcers, heartburn, and other stomach problems. (SHOW CARD #7)					
	(1st/2n OR BR MEDIO once a	id you take d/etc., GENERIC AND CATION) at least week for one or longer?	when you sta GENERIC OR	N) at least once a week	_ ~	etc., R BRAND ON) for one
1ST MED	YES NO	1 5 (2ND MED)	//_/ (MONTH)	/// (YEAR)	//_/ (#)	WKS 1 MOS 2 YRS 3
2ND MED	YES NO	1 5 (3RD MED	//_/ (MONTH)	/// (YEAR)	//_/ (#)	WKS 1 MOS 2 YRS 3
3RD MED	YES NO	1 5 (4TH MED)	//_/ (MONTH)	/// (YEAR)	//_/ (#)	WKS 1 MOS 2 YRS 3
4TH MED	YES NO	1 5 (Q30)	//_/ (MONTH)	/// (YEAR)	/// (#)	WKS 1 MOS 2 YRS 3

	you ever take any medicatio <u>h</u> or longer before (<u>REFER</u>)		, anxiety, stress, or grief at	least once a week	for <u>one</u>
	YES	1			
	NO	5	(Q34)		
	is a list of some medication DW CARD #8) Did you ever?				
	YES 1 NO 5 (Q34)				
	Q31. Which one of these did you take (1st/2nd/etc.) ?	when you sta	N) at least once a week	Q33. For how memorths, or years take (1st/2nd/etc GENERIC OR I MEDICATION) month or longer	s, did you c., BRAND) for one
1ST MED	MEDICATION	//_/ (MONTH)	//_/ (YEAR)	/// (#)	WKS 1 MOS 2 YRS 3
2ND MED	MEDICATION	//_/ (MONTH)	//_/_/ (YEAR)	/// (#)	WKS 1 MOS 2 YRS 3
3RD MED	MEDICATION	//_/ (MONTH)	//_/_/ (YEAR)	//_/ (#)	WKS 1 MOS 2 YRS 3
4TH MED	MEDICATION	//_/ (MONTH)	//_/_/ (YEAR)	/// (#)	WKS 1 MOS 2 YRS 3
5TH MED	MEDICATION	//_/ (MONTH)	//_/ (YEAR)	/// (#)	WKS 1 MOS 2 YRS 3
6TH MED	MEDICATION	//_/ (MONTH)	//_/ (YEAR)	/// (#)	WKS 1 MOS 2 YRS 3
7TH MED	MEDICATION	//_/ (MONTH)	//_/ (YEAR)	//_/ (#)	WKS 1 MOS 2 YRS 3
8TH MED	MEDICATION	//_/ (MONTH)	//_/ (YEAR)	/ <u>/</u> _/ (#)	WKS 1 MOS 2 YRS 3

Q34.	Before (<u>REFERENCE DATE</u>), did you ever take tamoxifen or	Nolva	dex?		
	YES 1				
	NO 5 (Q39)				
Q35.	What was the month and year when you started taking tamoxife	en or l	Volvad	ex?	
	/ <u>/</u> / / <u>///</u> (MONTH) (YEAR)				
Q36.	What was the month and year when you stopped taking tamoxi	ifen or	Nolva	dex?	
	(MONTH) (YEAR)				
Q37.	Before (<u>REFERENCE DATE</u>), for how many weeks, months, or Nolvadex? Include only the times you were actually taking				ke tamoxifen
		WEEK		1	
		MONT YEARS		2 3	
Q38.	Before (<u>REFERENCE DATE</u>), how many tamoxifen or Nolvadday?	dex tal	olets di	d you usual	ly take each
		DAY		1	
		WEEK MONT		2 3	
	(31 -1-1-14)				
Q39.	Did you take any other prescription medications for six month ; BEFORE <u>REFERENCE DATE</u>)? Talready discussed.				
	Y	Yes	1		
	Ν	No	5	(Q43)	

Q40. What is the name of the medication? (Did you take any other medication for six months or longer between [DATES]?)	Q41. How old were you when you started taking (MEDICATION FROM Q40)?	Q42. How old were you when you stopped taking (MEDICATION FROM Q.40)?
a(MEDICATION)	/ <u>/_</u> / (AGE)	//_/ (AGE) CURRENT 95
b(MEDICATION)	/ <u>/_</u> / (AGE)	//_/ (AGE) CURRENT 95
c(MEDICATION)	/// (AGE)	/ <u>//</u> (AGE) CURRENT 95
d(MEDICATION)	/ <u>/</u> / (AGE)	/ <u>/</u> / (AGE) CURRENT 95
e(MEDICATION)	/ <u></u> // (AGE)	/ <u>//</u> (AGE) CURRENT 95
f(MEDICATION)	/ <u>_</u> // (AGE)	/ <u>//</u> (AGE) CURRENT 95
g(MEDICATION)	/ <u>/_</u> / (AGE)	/ <u>//</u> (AGE) CURRENT 95
h(MEDICATION)	/ <u>/_</u> / (AGE)	/// (AGE) CURRENT 95
I(MEDICATION)	/ <u>/_</u> /(AGE)	/// (AGE) CURRENT 95
j(MEDICATION)	/ <u>/</u> / (AGE)	/ <u>/</u> / (AGE) CURRENT 95

k(MEDICATION)	/ <u>/_</u> / (AGE)	/ <u>/</u> / (AGE)		
,	,	CURRENT 95		

Q43.	care provider?	er have a physical breast exam by a doctor or other health
	YES	1
	NO	5 (Q45)
Q44.	How old were you when you first had a ph	nysical breast exam?
		//_ (AGE)
Q45.	Before (<u>REFERENCE DATE</u>), did you eve	er have a mammogram?
	YES	1
	NO	(Q49)
Q46.		mammogram? /// (AGE)
Q47.	Approximately how many mammograms ha	
Q48.	How old were you when you had your (2nd	
		<u>AGE</u>
	2ND 3RD 4TH 5TH 6TH 7TH 8TH 9TH	

Q49. Have you ever had any type of breast surgery or procedure for any reason?

YES 1

NO 5 (NEXT SECTION)

	Q50. What was the (<u>1st/next</u>) procedure or surgery you had?	Q51. In what month and year did you have this procedure?	(IF Q50=04,05,06,07, 08 SKIP TO NEXT SECTION; IF Q50=01,02,03 ASK:) Q52. How was the problem with your breast first discovered?	Q53.Which breast was involved?	Q54. Was cancer found?
1ST	TOTAL REMOVAL OF BREAST CYST REMOVAL, BIOPSY, LUMPECTOMY, PARTIAL REMOVAL OF BREAST O2 ASPIRATION OR NEEDLE BIOPSY O3 IMPLANT SURGERY (TISSUE) O4 IMPLANT SURGERY (SILICONE) IMPLANT SURGERY (SALINE) O6 IMPLANT (TYPE UNKNOWN) O7 REDUCTION SURGERY O8	//_/ /// (YEAR) OR //_/ (AGE)	ROUTINE SELF-BREAST EXAM 01 ACCIDENTAL SELF-DISCOVERY 02 PARTNER DISCOVERED 03 ROUTINE BREAST EXAM BY DOCTOR OR OTHER PROVIDER 04 ROUTINE SCREENING MGRAM 05 FOLLOW-UP MAMMOGRAM FOR A PRIOR BREAST PROBLEM 06 OTHER (SPECIFY: 07)	LEFT 1 RIGHT 2 BOTH 3	YES 1 NO 5 (Q50)
2ND	TOTAL REMOVAL OF BREAST CYST REMOVAL, BIOPSY, LUMPECTOMY, PARTIAL REMOVAL OF BREAST O2 ASPIRATION OR NEEDLE BIOPSY O3 IMPLANT SURGERY (TISSUE) O4 IMPLANT SURGERY (SILICONE) O5 IMPLANT SURGERY (SALINE) O6 IMPLANT (TYPE UNKNOWN) O7 REDUCTION SURGERY O8	//_/ /// (YEAR) OR /// (AGE)	ROUTINE SELF-BREAST EXAM 01 ACCIDENTAL SELF-DISCOVERY 02 PARTNER DISCOVERED 03 ROUTINE BREAST EXAM BY DOCTOR OR OTHER PROVIDER 04 ROUTINE SCREENING MGRAM 05 FOLLOW-UP MAMMOGRAM FOR A PRIOR BREAST PROBLEM 06 OTHER (SPECIFY: 07	LEFT 1 RIGHT 2 BOTH 3	YES 1 NO 5 (Q50)

3RD	TOTAL REMOVAL OF BREAST CYST REMOVAL, BIOPSY, LUMPECTOMY, PARTIAL REMOVAL OF BREAST O2 ASPIRATION OR NEEDLE BIOPSY O3 IMPLANT SURGERY (TISSUE) IMPLANT SURGERY (SILICONE) IMPLANT SURGERY (SALINE) O6 IMPLANT (TYPE UNKNOWN) O7 REDUCTION SURGERY O8	//_/ /// (YEAR) OR //_/ (AGE)	ROUTINE SELF-BREAST EXAM 01 ACCIDENTAL SELF-DISCOVERY 02 PARTNER DISCOVERED 03 ROUTINE BREAST EXAM BY DOCTOR OR OTHER PROVIDER 04 ROUTINE SCREENING MGRAM 05 FOLLOW-UP MAMMOGRAM FOR A PRIOR BREAST PROBLEM 06 OTHER (SPECIFY: 07)	LEFT 1 RIGHT 2 BOTH 3	YES 1 NO 5 (Q50)
	Q50. What was the (<u>1st/next</u>) procedure or surgery you had?	Q51. In what month and year did you have this procedure?	(IF Q50=04,05,06,07, 08 SKIP TO NEXT SECTION; IF Q50=01,02,03 ASK:) Q52. How was the problem with your breast first discovered?	Q53.Which breast was involved?	Q54. Was cancer found?
4TH	TOTAL REMOVAL OF BREAST CYST REMOVAL, BIOPSY, LUMPECTOMY, PARTIAL REMOVAL OF BREAST 02 ASPIRATION OR NEEDLE BIOPSY 03 IMPLANT SURGERY (TISSUE) 04 IMPLANT SURGERY (SILICONE) 05 IMPLANT SURGERY (SALINE) 06 IMPLANT (TYPE UNKNOWN) 07 REDUCTION SURGERY 08	//_/ /// (YEAR) OR //_/ (AGE)	ROUTINE SELF-BREAST EXAM 01 ACCIDENTAL SELF-DISCOVERY 02 PARTNER DISCOVERED 03 ROUTINE BREAST EXAM BY DOCTOR OR OTHER PROVIDER 04 ROUTINE SCREENING MGRAM 05 FOLLOW-UP MAMMOGRAM FOR A PRIOR BREAST PROBLEM 06 OTHER (SPECIFY: 07	LEFT 1 RIGHT 2 BOTH 3	YES 1 NO 5 (Q50)

5TH	CYST REMOVAL, BIOPSY, LUMPECTOMY, PARTIAL REMOVAL OF BREAST ASPIRATION OR NEEDLE BIOPSY IMPLANT SURGERY (TISSUE) IMPLANT SURGERY (SILICONE) IMPLANT SURGERY (SALINE) IMPLANT (TYPE UNKNOWN)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	//_/ /// (YEAR) OR //_/ (AGE)	ROUTINE SELF-BREAST EXAM 01 ACCIDENTAL SELF-DISCOVERY 02 PARTNER DISCOVERED 03 ROUTINE BREAST EXAM BY DOCTOR OR OTHER PROVIDER 04 ROUTINE SCREENING MGRAM 05 FOLLOW-UP MAMMOGRAM FOR A PRIOR BREAST PROBLEM 06 OTHER (SPECIFY: 07	LEFT RIGHT BOTH	1 2 3	YES 1 NO 5	(Q50)
6ТН	CYST REMOVAL, BIOPSY, LUMPECTOMY, PARTIAL REMOVAL OF BREAST ASPIRATION OR NEEDLE BIOPSY IMPLANT SURGERY (TISSUE) IMPLANT SURGERY (SILICONE) IMPLANT SURGERY (SALINE) IMPLANT (TYPE UNKNOWN)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	/// /// (YEAR) OR /// (AGE)	ROUTINE SELF-BREAST EXAM 01 ACCIDENTAL SELF-DISCOVERY 02 PARTNER DISCOVERED 03 ROUTINE BREAST EXAM BY DOCTOR OR OTHER PROVIDER 04 ROUTINE SCREENING MGRAM 05 FOLLOW-UP MAMMOGRAM FOR A PRIOR BREAST PROBLEM 06 OTHER (SPECIFY: 07	LEFT RIGHT BOTH	1 2 3	YES 1 NO 5	(Q50)

Study ID#:
Date of Interview: //_ / //_ / /// (Month) (Day) (Year)
Interviewer:

MEDICAL AND REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY QUESTIONNAIRE

(PREGNANCY HISTORY)

OF THE

BREAST CANCER COMPREHENSIVE PROJECT

Prepared for the National Action Plan on Breast Cancer of the Office on Women's Health U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

by

Janet Daling, Ph.D.
And
Linda Cook, Ph.D.,
Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center

and

Institute for Survey Research
Temple University
of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education
1601 North Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19122

PREGNANCY HISTORY

	INTRODUCTION: The next questions ask about your pregnancy history. This includes live births, stillbirths, miscarriages, abortions, and tubal, molar, and other ectopic pregnancies.						
Q1.	1. On or before (<u>REFERENCE DATE</u>), were you ever pregnant?						
		YES	1				
		NO	5	(NEXT SECTION)			
Q2.		•		ve you been pregnant? Be sure to count your current pregnancy if nclude all pregnancies even if they did not result in a live birth.			
		// (# OF PREGNA	NCIES)				

P R E G N A N C	Let's start with your first pregnancy. Q3. What was the outcome of your (1st/2nd/3rd/etc pregnancy: (SHOW CARD)	.)	(ASK ONLY IF Q3 = 05) Q4. I am interested in knowing how that pregnancy was confirmed. Was it confirmed by a doctor, home test, or some other method?	(IF Q3 = 05, 06, OR 07, THEN ASK): Q5. Counting from your last menstrual period, how many weeks did that pregnancy last? (IF Q3 = 01, 02, 03, 04, OR 77, THEN ASK): How many months did that pregnancy last? (IF Q3 = 08, THEN ASK): How long have you been pregnant prior to (REFERENCE DATE)?
1st	SINGLE LIVE BIRTH? 01 MULTI. BIRTH, ANY LIVING? 02 MULTI. BIRTH, NONE LIVING? 03 STILLBIRTH? 04 MISCARRIAGE? 05 INDUCED ABORTION? 06 ECTOPIC OR TUBAL? 07 CURRENTLY PREGNANT (ON REFERENCE DATE)? 08 OTHER? (SPECIFY): 77	(Q5) (Q5) (Q5) (Q5) (Q5) (Q5)	DOCTOR/LAB TEST 1 HOME TEST 2 OTHER (SPECIFY):	/// # OF WEEKS 1 MONTHS 2
2nd	SINGLE LIVE BIRTH? 01 MULTI. BIRTH, ANY LIVING? 02 MULTI. BIRTH, NONE LIVING? 03 STILLBIRTH? 04 MISCARRIAGE? 05 INDUCED ABORTION? 06 ECTOPIC OR TUBAL? 07 CURRENTLY PREGNANT (ON REFERENCE DATE)? 08 OTHER? (SPECIFY): 77	(Q5) (Q5) (Q5) (Q5) (Q5) (Q5)	DOCTOR/LAB TEST 1 HOME TEST 2 OTHER (SPECIFY): 7 NOT CONFIRMED 0	/// # OF WEEKS 1 MONTHS 2
3rd	SINGLE LIVE BIRTH? 01 MULTI. BIRTH, ANY LIVING? 02 MULTI. BIRTH, NONE LIVING? 03 STILLBIRTH? 04 MISCARRIAGE? 05 INDUCED ABORTION? 06 ECTOPIC OR TUBAL? 07 CURRENTLY PREGNANT (ON 08 REFERENCE DATE)? 08 OTHER? (SPECIFY): 77	(Q5) (Q5) (Q5) (Q5) (Q5) (Q5)	DOCTOR/LAB TEST 1 HOME TEST 2 OTHER (SPECIFY):	/// # OF WEEKS 1 MONTHS 2

(DO NOT ASK IF Q3 = 08) Q6. On what date did that pregnancy end?	Q7. During this pregnancy, did you develop high blood pressure, diabetes, toxemia, eclampsia or pre-eclampsia, or frequent nausea?	(IF Q3=01 OR 02, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE SKIP TO Q3 OR NEXT SEC) Q8. (Was this baby/ Were any of these babies) delivered by a Cesarean section, or C-section	Q9. What is the sex of the (baby/babies)?	Q10. How much did (this baby/ these babies) weigh at birth?	Q11. Did you breast feed (this baby/ any of these babies) for at least two weeks or longer?
/// /// (MONTH) (YEAR)	YES 1 NO 5	YES 1 NO 5	MALE 1 FEMALE 2 BOTH (MULTIPLE) 3	/// (POUNDS) /// (OUNCES) OR /// (KILOGRAMS)	YES 1 NO 5 (Q15)
//_/ /// (MONTH) (YEAR)	YES 1 NO 5	YES 1 NO 5	MALE 1 FEMALE 2 BOTH (MULTIPLE) 3	/// (POUNDS) /// (OUNCES) OR /// (KILOGRAMS)	YES 1 NO 5 (Q15)
/// /// (MONTH) (YEAR)	YES 1 NO 5	YES 1 NO 5	MALE 1 FEMALE 2 BOTH (MULTIPLE) 3	/// (POUNDS) /// (OUNCES) OR /// (KILOGRAMS)	YES 1 NO 5 (Q15)

Q12. How old (was the baby/were the babies) when you stopped breast-feeding (him or her/them)?	Q13. How old (was the baby/were the babies) when (he/she/they) began to take any food, formula, or milk other than breast milk regularly?	Q14. Why did you stop breast-feeding?	Q15. Did you ever receive a shot or pill to dry up your milk?
AGE WEEKS 1 MONTHS 3 YEARS 5	/// AGE WEEKS 1 MONTHS 3 YEARS 5	NORMAL WEANING INSUFFICIENT MILK PAINFUL NURSING BREAST INFECTION OR MASTITIS WENT TO WORK/INCONVENIENCE OTHER (SPECIFY): 8	YES 1 NO 5
/// AGE WEEKS 1 MONTHS 3 YEARS 5	/// AGE WEEKS 1 MONTHS 3 YEARS 5	NORMAL WEANING INSUFFICIENT MILK PAINFUL NURSING BREAST INFECTION OR MASTITIS WENT TO WORK/INCONVENIENCE OTHER (SPECIFY):	YES 1 NO 5

AGE WEEKS 1 MONTHS 3 YEARS 5	AGE WEEKS 1 MONTHS 3 YEARS 5	NORMAL WEANING INSUFFICIENT MILK PAINFUL NURSING BREAST INFECTION OR MASTITIS WENT TO WORK/INCONVENIENCE OTHER (SPECIFY):	1 2 3 4 5	YES 1 NO 5
------------------------------	---------------------------------	---	-----------------------	---------------

P R E G N A N C	Q3. What was the outcome of your (1st/2nd/3rd/pregnancy: (SHOW CARD)	/etc.)		(ASK ONLY IF Q3 = 05) Q4. I am interested in knowing how that pregnancy was confirmed. Was it confirmed by a doctor, home test, or some other method?	(IF Q3 = 05, 06, OR 07, THEN ASK): Q5. Counting from your last menstrual period, how many weeks did that pregnancy last? (IF Q3 = 01, 02, 03, 04, OR 77, THEN ASK): How many months did that pregnancy last? (IF Q3 = 08, THEN ASK): How long have you been pregnant prior to (REFERENCE DATE)?
4th	MULTI. BIRTH, ANY LIVING? MULTI. BIRTH, NONE LIVING? STILLBIRTH? MISCARRIAGE? INDUCED ABORTION?	02 03 04 5 06 07	()	DOCTOR/LAB TEST 1 HOME TEST 2 OTHER (SPECIFY):	/// # OF WEEKS 1 MONTHS 2

	SINGLE LIVE BIRTH?	01	(Q5)		
	MULTI. BIRTH, ANY LIVING?	02	(Q5)	DOCTOR/LAB TEST 1	//
	MULTI. BIRTH, NONE LIVING?	03	(Q5)		# OF
5th	STILLBIRTH?	04	(Q5)	HOME TEST 2	
	MISCARRIAGE?	05			WEEKS 1
	INDUCED ABORTION?	06	(Q5)	OTHER (SPECIFY):7	
	ECTOPIC OR TUBAL?	07	(Q5)		MONTHS 2
	CURRENTLY PREGNANT (ON			NOT CONFIRMED 0	
	REFERENCE DATE)?	08	(Q5)		
	OTHER? (SPECIFY):	77	(Q5)		
	SINGLE LIVE BIRTH?	01	(Q5)		
	MULTI. BIRTH, ANY LIVING?	02	(Q5)	DOCTOR/LAB TEST 1	/ / /
	MULTI. BIRTH, NONE LIVING?	03	(Q5)		# OF
	STILLBIRTH?	04	(Q5)	HOME TEST 2	" 01
6th	MISCARRIAGE?	05	()		WEEKS 1
	INDUCED ABORTION?	06	(Q5)	OTHER (SPECIFY):7	
	ECTOPIC OR TUBAL?	07	(Q5)		MONTHS 2
	CURRENTLY PREGNANT (ON			NOT CONFIRMED 0	
	REFERENCE DATE)?	08	(Q5)		
	OTHER? (SPECIFY):	77	(Q5)		

(DO NOT ASK IF Q3 = 08) Q6. On what date did that pregnancy end?	Q7. During this pregnancy, did you develop high blood pressure, diabetes, toxemia, eclampsia or pre-eclampsia, or frequent nausea?	Q8. (Was this baby/ Were any of these babies) delivered by a Cesarean section, or C-section?	Q9. What is the sex of the (baby/babies)?	Q10. How much did (this baby/ these babies) weigh at birth?	Q11. Did you breast feed (this baby/ any of these babies) for at least two weeks or longer?
/// /// (MONTH) (YEAR)	YES 1 NO 5	YES 1 NO 5	MALE 1 FEMALE 2 BOTH (MULTIPLE) 3	/// (POUNDS) /// (OUNCES) OR /// (KILOGRAMS)	YES 1 NO 5 (Q15)

/// /// (MONTH) (YEAR)	YES 1 NO 5	YES 1 NO 5	MALE 1 FEMALE 2 BOTH (MULTIPLE) 3	/// (POUNDS) /// (OUNCES) OR ///	YES 1 NO 5 (Q15)
/////	YES 1 NO 5	YES 1 NO 5	MALE 1 FEMALE 2 BOTH (MULTIPLE) 3	(KILOGRAMS) /// (POUNDS) /// (OUNCES) OR /// (KILOGRAMS)	YES 1 NO 5 (Q15)

Q12. How old (was the baby/were the babies) when you stopped breast-feeding (him or her/them)?	Q13. How old (was the baby/were the babies) when (he/she/they) began to take any food, formula, or milk other than breast milk regularly?	Q14. Why did you stop breast-feeding?		Q15. Did you ever receive a shot or pill to dry up your milk?
MONTHS 3 YEARS 5	//_AGE WEEKS 1 MONTHS 3 YEARS 5	NORMAL WEANING INSUFFICIENT MILK PAINFUL NURSING BREAST INFECTION OR MASTITIS WENT TO WORK/INCONVENIENCE OTHER (SPECIFY):	1 2 3 4 5	YES 1 NO 5
AGE WEEKS 1 MONTHS 3 YEARS 5	/// AGE WEEKS 1 MONTHS 3 YEARS 5	NORMAL WEANING INSUFFICIENT MILK PAINFUL NURSING BREAST INFECTION OR MASTITIS WENT TO WORK/INCONVENIENCE OTHER (SPECIFY):	1 2 3 4 5	YES 1 NO 5

/// AGE WEEKS MONTHS YEARS	1 3 5	//_AGE WEEKS MONTHS YEARS	1 3 5	NORMAL WEANING INSUFFICIENT MILK PAINFUL NURSING BREAST INFECTION OR MASTITIS WENT TO WORK/INCONVENIENCE OTHER (SPECIFY):	1 2 3 4 5	YES 1 NO 5
TE/MS	5	YEARS	5		_	

Study ID#:
Date of Interview: // // // // // (Month) (Day) (Year)
Interviewer:

MEDICAL AND REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY QUESTIONNAIRE

(PRENATAL HISTORY)

OF THE

BREAST CANCER COMPREHENSIVE PROJECT

Prepared for the National Action Plan on Breast Cancer of the Office on Women's Health U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

by

Janet Daling, Ph.D.
And
Linda Cook, Ph.D.,
Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center

and

Institute for Survey Research
Temple University
of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education
1601 North Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19122

PRENATAL HISTORY

INTRODUCTION: Now I am going to ask you some questions about your mother's pregnancy history. First of all, were you adopted? IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK IF SHE KNOWS ABOUT HER BIOLOGICAL MOTHER'S PREGNANCY. IF SO, CHECK HERE □ AND CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO NEXT SECTION.

Q1.	How old was your mother when you were born?
	_ AGE
Q2.	Before you were born, did your mother have any pregnancies that resulted in a live birth?
	YES
Q3.	Were any of these live births twins or multiple births?
	YES 1 NO
Q4.	How many of these births before you were twins or multiple births?
	# TWIN OR MULT. BIRTHS
Q5.	Did your mother have any live births before you that were single births?
	YES NO
Q6.	How many single births did she have before you?
	# SINGLE BIRTHS
Q7.	Did your mother have any pregnancies, before you were born, that resulted in a stillbirth?
	YES

Q8.	Before you were born, how many pregnancies resulted in stillbirths?
	<u> </u> # STILLBIRTHS
Q9.	Were you a twin ?
	YES
Q10.	Were you a multiple birth?
	YES
Q11.	Were you and your (twin/one or more of you siblings) identical?
	YES1 NO5 DK8
Q12.	(Was your twin /Were any of your multiple-birth siblings) female?
	YES1 NO5 DK8
Q13.	How much did you weigh when you were born?
	POUNDS AND OUNCES (Q14)
	OR /// KG DK8
	PROBE: Did you weigh less than 5-1/2 pounds (2.5kg)?
	YES1 NO5 DK8
	PROBE: Did you weigh 9 pounds (4.1kg) or more?
	YES1 NO5 DK8

Q14. Did your mother smoke cigarettes during her pregnancy with you? PROBE: Did your mother ever talking about giving up smoking or continuing to smoke when she was pregnant with you?
YES
Q15. Did your mother drink alcohol during her pregnancy with you? your mother ever talking about giving up drinking or continuing to drink when she was pregnant with you?
YES5 NO5 DK8
Q16. Did your mother take DES while she was pregnant with you?
YES
Q17. Did your mother take hormones or hormone medication while she was pregnant with you?
YES
DIRECTIONS: IF ANY OF THE ANSWERS TO Q13 THROUGH Q17 ARE "DON'T KNOW," ASK "Is your mother still living?" IF YES, ASK Q18. IF NO, SKIP TO THE NEXT SECTION.
Q18. Would you be willing to contact your mother to find out (your birthweight/ whether she smoked cigarettes during her pregnancy/if she used DES or other hormones during her pregnancy with you)?
YES1 NO5

Study ID#:
Date of Interview: //_ / _// ///(Month) (Day) (Year)
Interviewer:
SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC AND CULTURAL FACTORS QUESTIONNAIRE
OF THE
BREAST CANCER COMPREHENSIVE PROJECT
Prepared for the National Action Plan on Breast Cancer of the Office on Women's Health U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
by
Nancy Krieger, Ph.D. and Jarvis Chen, M.P.H., Harvard School of Public Health
and
Institute for Survey Research Temple University of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education 1601 North Broad Street Philadelphia, PA 19122

MAY 1998

Question A43 is missing from the following questionnaire. The following should be inserted as question A43 of this questionnaire:

A43. Because of your <u>race</u>, have you ever experienced discrimination, been prevented from doing something, or been made to feel inferior in any of the following situations:

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
At school?	1	5
Getting a job?	1	5
At work?	1	5
Getting housing?	1	5
Getting medical care?	1	5
On the street or in a public setting?	1	5
From the police or in the courts?	1	5

INTRODUCTION: I'm going to ask you some questions about your family's background.

A. Social and Demographic Characteristics

A1.	What is your date of birth? //(MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)	
A2.	What do you consider to be your race or ethnic group? If you belong to more than one group, please tell me <u>all</u> the groups you belong to. (SHOW CARD)	
	White or European-American	01
	Black, African American, or African Ancestry	02
	Latino/Latina or Hispanic (not including European Spanish or Portuguese)	03
	Native American, Alaskan Native, or Indigenous People	04
	Asian or Pacific Islander	05
	Other (SPECIFY:)	06
	REFUSED (INTRODUCTION, A 4)	07
	DON'T KNOW (INTRODUCTION, A 4)	08

I would like to ask for specific information about all the groups you mentioned. Please tell me all the groups which you feel you belong to. (SHOW CARD FOR ALL CATEGORIES IN A 2)						
White or European-American 04=U.S. or Canadian 32=Mexican, Central or South American 08=Middle Eastern 01=Other (SPECIFY:) 02=European (incl. Spanish, Portuguese) 64=Puerto Rican, Cuban, West Indian 16=North or South African 999=Don't know						
Black, African American, or African Ancestry 02= U.S. Black or African American 08=Puerto Rican 32=Haitian 128=Sub-Saharan 512=Central American 01=Other (SPECIFY:) 999=Don't know						
Latino/Latina or Hispanic (not including European Spanish or Portuguese) 02=Mexican American or Chicana/Chicano 08=Puerto Rican 32=South American 64=Dominican 128=Other Caribbean (SPECIFY:) 999=Don't know 01=Other Latino/Latina or Hispanic (SPECIFY:)						
Native American, Alaskan Native, or Indigenous People (U.S. and non-U.S.) 02=North American Indian (Continental U.S. and Alaska) (SPECIFY ENROLLED OR PRINCIPAL TRIBE:						
Asian or Pacific Islander 02=Chinese (SPECIFY:) 04=Filipino 08=Korean 16=Japanese 32=Asian Indian (SPECIFY:) 64=Vietnamese 01=Other Asian or Pacific Islander (SPECIFY:, e.g., Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Asian Muslim) 999=Don't know						
Other [] 01=Other (SPECIFY:)						

	INTRODUCTION	I: I'm now going to	ask some questions	about your family	and where you and they are from.						
A4.	In which U.S. state	S. state, territory, or foreign country were you born?									
	(U.S. ST	(A6) (ATE) OR	(U.S. TERRITOR	(A6) Y) OR	(FOREIGN COUNTRY)						
	(0.5. 51	AIE) OK	(U.S. TERRITOR	1) OK	(POREIGN COUNTRI)						
A5.	In what year did ye	ou come to the Unit	ed States to stay?								
	·	// (YEAR)									
A6.	Are you a citizen o	of the United States	?								
		YES	1	(IF A4=US STA COUNTRY, A7	TE OR TERR., SKIP TO A8; IF FOREIGN						
		NO	5	(A8)							
A7.	Was one or both o	f your parents U.S.	citizens or are you a	a citizen by natural	ization?						
		PARENTS WERE	U.S. CITIZENS	1							
		CITIZEN BY NAT	ΓURALIZATION	5							
A8.	Were you adopted	?									
		YES	1								
		NO	5	(A10)							
A9.	Do you know whe	re your biological p	arents or relatives w	vere born?							
		YES	1								
		NO	5	(A11)							

A10.	In which U.S. state, territory, or foreign country was your (RELATIVE) born?									
			US STATE	OR	U.S.	TERR.	OR	FOREIGN COUNTRY		
		mother					_			
		father					_			
		mother's mother					_			
		mother's father					_			
		father's mother					_			
		father's father					_			
A11.	Do you speak a lar	nguage other than English at h	ome?							
		YES	1							
		NO	5 (A 1	3)						
A12.	. Which language or languages do you speak at home?									
	(LANGUAGE(S))									
A13.	Do you live alone?									
		YES	1							
		NO	5							
	(IF CONDUCTING A29)	G INTERVIEW IN LANGUA	GE OTHER TI	HAN	ENC	GLISH, A	SK A	14-A28; OTHERWISE SKIP	го	
A14.	How well do you s	peak English? Would you say	<i>'</i> :							
		very well,	1							
		well, or	3							
		not well?	5							

A15.	Do you read English?			
	YES	1		
	NO	5	(A 17)	
A16.	How well do you read English? Wo	uld you say:		
	very well,	1		
	well, or	3		
	not well?	5		
A17.	Do you write English?			
	YES	1		
	NO	5	(A 19)	
A18.	How well do you write English? Wo	ould you say:		
	very well,	1		
	well, or	3		
	not well?	5		
A19.	Does anyone in your household spea	ık English?		
	YES	1		
	NO	5	(A 21)	
A20.	In general, how well do they speak F	English? Would you	u say:	
	very well,	1		
	well, or	3		
	not well?	5		

A21.	Does anyone in your household read English?		
	YES	1	
	NO	5	(A 23)
A22.	In general, how well do they read English? Wo	ould you sa	ay:
	very well,	1	
	well, or	3	
	not well?	5	
A23.	Does anyone in your household write English?		
	YES	1	
	NO	5	(A 25)
A24.	In general, how well do they write English? W	ould you s	say:
	very well,	1	
	well, or	3	
	not well?	5	
A25.	When you were 13-years-old, did you speak a l	anguage a	nt home other than English?
	YES	1	
	NO	5	(A 27)
A26.	Which language or languages did you speak at	home whe	en you were 13?
	(LANGUAGE(S))	
A27.	Did anyone in your household speak English?		
	YES	1	
	NO	5	(A 29)

A28.	How well did (you/they) speak English? Would	d you say:			
	very well,	1			
		1			
	well, or	3			
	not well?	5			
A29.	What is the highest year or level of school you	completed? (SHOW	V CARD)		
11251	No years of school completed		, стад,	01	
	Nursery school			02	
	Kindergarten			03	
	1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade			04	
	5th, 6th, 7th or 8th grade			05	
	9th grade			06	
	10th grade			07	
	11th grade			08	
	12th grade, no diploma			09	
	GED			10	
	High school graduate (high school diploma)			11	
	Technical school graduate			12	
	Some college but no degree			13	
	Associate degree in college - occupational prog	ram		14	
	Associate degree in college - academic program	1		15	
	Bachelor's degree (e.g., BA, BS, BSN)				16
	Master's degree (e.g., MA, MS, MEng, MEd,	MSW, MSN)		17	
	Professional school degree (e.g., MD, DDS, D	VM, LLB, JD)		18	
	Doctorate degree (e.g., PhD, EdD)			19	
	Other (SPECIFY:		_)	20	

A30.	30. What is your marital status? Are you currently:				
	married,		1		
	living together with a partner,		2		
	widowed,		3		
	divorced,		4		
	separated, or		5		
	single and were never married or in a living-as-	-married relationsh	ip?	6	(A 32)
A31.	What is the gender of your current or last spouse or partner? (DO NOT READ)				
	MALE		1		
	FEMALE		5		
	OTHER (SPECIFY)	7		
A32.	A32. How often, if ever, do you participate in religious or spiritual activities, including prayer?				
		DAY	1		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	WEEK	2		
	/// PER TIMES	MONTH	3		
		YEAR	4		
		NEVER	999		

A33.	How often do you attend religious or spiritual services at a church, synagogue, mosque, or other religious or spiritual meeting place?				
			DAY	1	
			WEEK	2	
	/// TIMES	PER	MONTH	3	
			YEAR	4	
			NEVER	999	
A34.	At age 13, how often did you participate in relig	gious or s	piritual activities, in	cluding prayer?	
			DAY	1	
		PER	WEEK	2	
	/// TIMES		MONTH	3	
			YEAR	4	
			NEVER	999	
A35.	At age 13, how often did you attend religious or spiritual meeting place?	spiritual	services at a church	, synagogue, mosque, or other religious or	
			DAY	1	
		DED	WEEK	2	
	TIMES	PER	MONTH	3	
			YEAR	4	
			NEVER	999	

1	A36.	What is the religion or spiritual tradition in which you were	e raised? Tell me all that apply.	(SHOW CARD)			
2 = Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) and Churches of Christ 3 = Episcopal 4 = Lutheran 5 = Methodist 6 = Presbyterian 7 = Roman Catholic 8 = Eastern Rie Catholic 9 = United Church of Christ (Congregationalist) 10 = Seventh-Day Adventist 11 = Moravian 12 = Pentecostal 13 = Reformed 14 = Orthodox (e.g., Russian, Greek, Ukrainian, Ethiopian; SPECIFY:	Christian	an					
17 = Church of Latter-Day Saints (Mormon) 18 = Other (SPECIFY:		1 = Baptist 2 = Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) and Churches of 3 = Episcopal 4 = Lutheran 5 = Methodist 6 = Presbyterian 7 = Roman Catholic 8 = Eastern Rite Catholic 9 = United Church of Christ (Congregationalist) 10 = Seventh-Day Adventist 11 = Moravian 12 = Pentecostal 13 = Reformed 14 = Orthodox (e.g., Russian, Greek, Ukrainian, Ethiopian 15 = Quaker)			
18 = Other (SPECIFY:							
Judaism What is your ancestry? 19 = Orthodox 23 = Ashkenazi 20 = Conservative 24 = Sephardic 21 = Reform 25 = Other (SPECIFY:				,			
19 = Orthodox		18 = Other (SPECIFY:)			
19 = Orthodox	Judaism	m What is your ances	stry?				
21 = Reform							
Islam 26 = Sunni 27 = Shi'ite 28 = Other (SPECIFY:		· ·					
Islam 26 = Sunni 27 = Shi'ite 28 = Other (SPECIFY:) Buddhist 29 = Sect (SPECIFY:) Hindu 30 = Sect (SPECIFY:) Shinto Wiccan Santeria, Voodou, or Candemble (SPECIFY:) Pagan or other earth-centered religion (SPECIFY:) Other (SPECIFY:)			er (SPECIFY:)			
26 = Sunni 27 = Shi'ite 28 = Other (SPECIFY:		22 = Reconstructionist					
26 = Sunni 27 = Shi'ite 28 = Other (SPECIFY:	Islam						
27 = Shi'ite 28 = Other (SPECIFY:	Islam	26 = Sunni					
Buddhist 29 = Sect (SPECIFY:) Hindu 30 = Sect (SPECIFY:) Shinto Wiccan Santeria, Voodou, or Candemble (SPECIFY:) Pagan or other earth-centered religion (SPECIFY:) Other (SPECIFY:)		27 = Shi'ite					
29 = Sect (SPECIFY:) Hindu 30 = Sect (SPECIFY:) Shinto Wiccan Santeria, Voodou, or Candemble (SPECIFY:) Pagan or other earth-centered religion (SPECIFY:) Other (SPECIFY:)		28 = Other (SPECIFY:)				
29 = Sect (SPECIFY:) Hindu 30 = Sect (SPECIFY:) Shinto Wiccan Santeria, Voodou, or Candemble (SPECIFY:) Pagan or other earth-centered religion (SPECIFY:) Other (SPECIFY:)							
Hindu 30 = Sect (SPECIFY:) Shinto Wiccan Santeria, Voodou, or Candemble (SPECIFY:) Pagan or other earth-centered religion (SPECIFY:) Other (SPECIFY:)	Buddhist		<u>, </u>				
30 = Sect (SPECIFY:) Shinto Wiccan Santeria, Voodou, or Candemble (SPECIFY:) Pagan or other earth-centered religion (SPECIFY:) Other (SPECIFY:)		29 = Sect (SPECIFY:)				
30 = Sect (SPECIFY:) Shinto Wiccan Santeria, Voodou, or Candemble (SPECIFY:) Pagan or other earth-centered religion (SPECIFY:) Other (SPECIFY:)	Hindu						
Wiccan Santeria, Voodou, or Candemble (SPECIFY:) Pagan or other earth-centered religion (SPECIFY:) Other (SPECIFY:)	1111100	30 = Sect (SPECIFY:)				
Wiccan Santeria, Voodou, or Candemble (SPECIFY:) Pagan or other earth-centered religion (SPECIFY:) Other (SPECIFY:)	Ch:						
Santeria, Voodou, or Candemble (SPECIFY:) Pagan or other earth-centered religion (SPECIFY:) Other (SPECIFY:)							
Pagan or other earth-centered religion (SPECIFY:) Other (SPECIFY:)							
Other (SPECIFY:)	Santeria	ria, Voodou, or Candemble (SPECIFY:)				
	Pagan o	or other earth-centered religion (SPECIFY:)				
A							
Agnostic	Agnostic	ис					

A37.	What is your present religion or spiritual affiliation, if any? Tell me all that apply. (SHOW CARD)				
Christian					
	1 = Baptist				
	2 = Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) and Churches of Christ				
	3 = Episcopal				
	4 = Lutheran				
	5 = Methodist 6 = Presbyterian				
	7 = Roman Catholic				
	8 = Eastern Rite Catholic				
	9 = United Church of Christ (Congregationalist)				
	10 = Seventh-Day Adventist				
	11 = Moravian				
	12 = Pentecostal 13 = Reformed				
	14 = Orthodox (e.g., Russian, Greek, Ukrainian, Ethiopian; SPECIFY:)				
	15 = Quaker				
	16 = Christian Scientist				
	17 = Church of Latter-Day Saints (Mormon)				
	18 = Other (SPECIFY:)				
Judaism	What is your ancestry?				
	19 = Orthodox 23 = Ashkenazi				
	20 = Conservative 24 = Sephardic				
	21 = Reform 25 = Other (SPECIFY:)				
	22 = Reconstructionist				
Islam					
Islam	26 = Sunni				
	27 = Shi'ite				
	28 = Other (SPECIFY:)				
D., 445.					
Buddhis	29 = Sect (SPECIFY:)				
	2) = Sect (SI Dell 1.				
Hindu					
	30 = Sect (SPECIFY:)				
Shinto					
Wiccan					
Santeria, Voodou, or Candemble (SPECIFY:)					
Pagan or other earth-centered religion (SPECIFY:)					
Other (SPECIFY:)					
Atheist					
Agnostic					

A38.	Do you consider yourself to be religious or spiritual?		
	YES 1		
	NO 5		
	We are going to ask you a number of questions related to discrimination. Placetons.	lease select only one	response to these
A39.	If you feel you have been treated unfairly, which of these do you usually do?	Do you:	
	accept it as a fact of life, or do you 1		
	try to do something about it? 5		
A40.	And if you have been treated unfairly, which of these do you usually do? Do	you:	
	talk to other people about it, or do you 1		
	keep it to yourself? 5		
A41.	Because you are a (<u>woman/man</u>), have you ever experienced discrimination, been made to feel inferior in any of the following situations:	, been prevented from	n doing something, or
	been made to reer interior in any of the following situations.	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>
	From your family or relatives while you were growing up?	1	5
	From your family or relatives since you've been an adult?	1	5
	At school?	1	5
	Getting a job?	1	5
	At work?	1	5
	Getting medical care?	1	5
	On the street or in a public setting?	1	5

A42. Because of your sexual preference or the sexual preference of someone in your family, have you ever experienced discrimination, been prevented from doing something, or been made to feel inferior in any of the following situations: YES NO From your family or relatives while you were growing up? 1 5 From your family or relatives since you've been an adult? 5 1 5 At school? 5 Getting a job? 1 5 At work? 1 5 Getting medical care? On the street or in a public setting? 5 1 5

A44. Because of your socioeconomic position or social class, have you ever experienced discrimination, been prevented from doing something, or been made to feel inferior in any of the following situations:

From the police or in the courts?

	YES		<u>NO</u>
At school?	1		5
Getting a job?	1		5
At work?	1	5	
Getting housing?	1		5
Getting medical care?	1		5
On the street or in a public setting?	1		5
From the police or in the courts?	1		5

A45.	Because of your <u>religion</u> , have you ever experienced discrimination, been prevented made to feel inferior in any of the following situations:	l from doing son	nething, or been
		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>
	At school?	1	5
	Getting a job?	1	5
	At work?	1 5	j
	From your family or relatives since you've been an adult?	1	5
	Getting housing?	1	5
	Getting medical care?	1	5
	On the street or in a public setting?	1	5

B. RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION

INTRODUCTION: These questions ask about your usual occupation, that is the job you've held the longest, including homemaking, volunteering or being a student or retired.

B1. What is your usual occupation that is, the most typical or longest held job that best describes the kind of work you do?

(OCCUPATION)

(IF HOMEMAKER, STUDENT, VOLUNTEER, RETIREE, OR UNEMPLOYED, SKIP TO B17)

B2.	How many years have you worked in that occupation?		
	/// (# OF YEARS)		
В3.	Do you currently have a job working i	in that occupat	ion?
	YES	1	
	NO	5	
B4.	How many hours a week (do/did) you	usually work	at (this/that) job?
	/// (# HRS/WK)		
B5.	(Do/Did) you regularly work after mid four days a month for one year or mon	•	that) job? By regularly, I mean at least
	YES	1	
	NO	5	
В6.	Which term best describes the organiz (is/was) a:	ation where yo	ou work(ed) at this job? Would you say it
	Business,		1
	Industry,		2
	Governmental agency,		3
	Educational institution,	vization on 5	4
	Non-profit or charitable organ something else? OTHER (SPI		6
	PROBE: What (does/did) the organiza activities? What services does it provide		products does it produce? What are its

B7.	What was the city and state or foreign country where (this/that) job (is/was) located?				
	(CITY AND STATE	E/ OR FOREIGN COUNTRY)			
B8.	What sort of work (do/did) you do on the (this/that) job?	hat job? What (are/were) your activities and duties on			
	(ACTIVIT	TIES AND DUTIES)			
B9.	(Are/Were) you an employee of a firm or organization for a wage or salary, self-employed, or (do/did) you work without pay, for example in a family business or farm?				
	EMPLOYEE	1 (B11)			
	SELF-EMPLOYED	3			
	WORK WITHOUT PAY	5 (B11)			
B10.	How many employees (do/did) you hav	e, not counting yourself?			
	////(# OF EMPLOYEES)	_/ (B14)			
B11.	Which of the following best describes the position that you (have) held within the organization? (Are/Were) you:				
	Managerial	1			
	Supervisory Non-management	2 3			
B12.	(Do/Did) you supervise anyone at this j	ob?			
	YES	1			
	NO	5 (B14)			

B13.	(Does/Did) anyone whom you supervise(d) supervise other employees?				
	YES	1			
	NO	5			
B14.	How frequently (are/were) y	ou free to make decisions about your job? Would you	say:		
	Usually	1			
	Sometimes	2			
	Rarely, or	3			
	Never	4			
B15.	(Do/Did) you work at another includes homemaking, volunte	job at the same time you (have/had) this job? This doe er work, or going to school.	s not		
	YES	1			
	NO	5			
B16.	/	ars per week (do/did) you work at this second job? // RS/WK)			
B17.	volunteering or going to schoo	rs per week (do/did) you work at housework, home mainth of the control of the con	intenance,		

C. SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S OCCUPATION

(IF A30=1, 2, OR 3 CONTINUE. OTHERWISE SKIP TO NEXT SECTION.)

INTRODUCTION: These questions ask about your (spouse's/partner's) usual occupation. This is the job (he/she) has held the longest, including homemaking, volunteering, or being a student or retired.

C1.	What is (his/her) usual occupat describes the kind of work (he/s	ion that is, the most typical or longest held job that best she) usually did?
		(OCCUPATION)
(IF I	IOMEMAKER, STUDENT, VO	DLUNTEER, RETIREE, OR UNEMPLOYED, SKIP TO C16)
C2.	How many years has (he/she) // (# OF YEARS)	worked in that occupation?
	(# OF YEARS)	
C3.	Does (he/she) currently have a	job working in that occupation?
	YES	1
	NO	5
C4.	How many hours a week (does,	/did) (he/she) usually work (this/that) job?
	// (# HRS/WK)	
C5.	(Do/Did) (he/she) regularly wo four days a month for one year	rk after midnight on (this/that) job? By regularly, I mean at least or more.
	YES	1
	NO	5

C6.	_	ion where (he/she) work(s/ed) at this job? Would you
	say it (is/was) a:	
	Business,	1
	Industry,	2
	Government,	3
	Educational institution,	4
	Non-profit or charitable organiz	zation, or 5
	something else? OTHER (SPEC	CIFY) 6
	PROBE: What (does/did) the organization activities? What services does it provide	ion do? What products does it produce? What are its
C7.	What was the city and state or foreign c	country where (this/that) job (is/was) located?
	(CITY AND STATE	OR FOREIGN COUNTRY)
C8.	What sort of work (do/did) (he/she) do duties on (this/that) job?	on that job? What (are/were) (his/her) activities and
	(ACTIVIT	IES AND DUTIES)
C9.		or organization for a wage or salary, self-employed, or or example for a family business or farm?
	EMPLOYEE	1 (C11)
	SELF-EMPLOYED	3
	WORK WITHOUT PAY	5 (C11)
C10.	How many employees (do/did) (he/she)	have, not counting (himself/herself)?
	///_(C14) (# OF EMPLOYEES)	

C11.	Which of the following best describes the position that (he/she) has held within the business or organization? (Is/Was) (he/she):				
	Managerial	1			
	Supervisory, or	3			
	Non-management	5			
C12.	(Do/Did) you supervise anyone	at this job?			
	YES	1			
	NO	5 (C14)			
C13.	(Does/Did) anyone whom you s	upervise(d) supervise other employees?			
	YES	1			
	NO	5			
C14.	How frequently (is/was) (he/she) free to make decisions about his/her job? Would you say:			
	Usually	1			
	Sometimes	2			
	Rarely, or	3			
	Never	4			
C15.	(Do/Did) (he/she) work at anoth not includes homemaking, volume	er job at the same time (he/she) (has/had) this job? This does nteer work, or going to school.			
	YES	1			
	NO	5 (C17)			

C16.	Approximately how many hours per week (does/did) he/she work at this second job?				
		/// (# HRS/WK)			
C17.	Approximately how ma	ny hours per week (does/did) he/she work at housework, home ng or going to school?			
		/// (# HRS/WK)			
CONT	INUATION:				
C15b.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	at another job at the same time (he/she) (has/had) these jobs? This making, volunteer work, and going to school.			
	YES	1			
	NO	5 (C17)			
C16b.	Approximately how ma	ny hours per week (does/did) he/she work at this third job?			
		/// (# HRS/WK)			
C15c.		at another job at the same time (he/she) (has/had) these jobs? This making, volunteer work, and going to school.			
	YES	1			
	NO	5 (C17)			
C16c.	Approximately how ma	ny hours per week (does/did) he/she work at this fourth job?			
		/// (# HRS/WK)			

C18.	What is the highest year or level of school (he/she) completed?	(SHOW CARD)
	No years of school completed	01
	Nursery school	02
	Kindergarten	03
	1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade	04
	5th, 6th, 7th or 8th grade	05
	9th grade	06
	10th grade	07
	11th grade	08
	12th grade, no diploma	09
	GED	10
	High school graduate (high school diploma)	11
	Technical school graduate	12
	Some college but no degree	13
	Associate degree in college - occupational program	14
	Associate degree in college - academic program	15
	Bachelor's degree (e.g., BA, BS, BSN)	16
	Master's degree (e.g., MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MSN)	17
	Professional school degree (e.g., MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)	18
	Doctorate degree (e.g., PhD, EdD)	19
	Other (SPECIFY:) 20
		,

D. ECONOMIC RESOURCES

Sometimes when relatives or friends live in the same household, they pool their income and contribute to each other's support. Other times, the individuals or families keep their money separate from the rest of the

household. I'll ask you questions about your family, that is, people in your household whom you support or who help to support you or your family.

D 1.	How many people, including yourself, live in your household as members of your family (meaning that they are related to you by marriage, partnership, blood, or adoption) and whom you either support or help to support you or your family? (IF A13=YES, THEN ASK: In a previous question you said that you live alone. Is that correct, or do you live with anyone else? IF R CHANGES HER ANSWER, RECODE THE ANSWER TO A13 AND CONTINUE WITH THESE QUESTIONS. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO D12.) /// # PEOPLE (PROBE: Did you include yourself?)
D 2.	How many of these people are under 18-years-old?
	/// # PEOPLE
D 3.	How many are between 18- and 64-years-old? // # PEOPLE
	" I BOI BE
D4.	How many are 65-years-old or older?
	/// # PEOPLE
D5.	Do any other people live in your household? YES 1
	NO 5 (D 12)
D6.	How many other people live in your household? /// # PEOPLE

D7.	How many of these peo	pple are	under 18-ye	ars-old?
D8.	How many are between // # PEOPLE	ı 18- and	d 64-years-o	old?
D9.	How many are 65-years /// # PEOPLE	s-old or	older?	
D10.	Do any of these other p	eople h	elp support	you or your family?
	YES	1		
	NO	5		
D11.	Do you or your family	help sup	pport any of	these other people?
	YES	1		
	NO	5		
D12.	Do you have any relative family help support?	es who	do not live	in your household but whom you or your household
	YES	1		
	NO	5	(D 14)	
D13.	How many non-househ	old rela	tives do you	or your family help support?

D14. Do you have any relatives who do not live in your household but who help support you or your household family?					
	YES	1			
	NO	5	(D 16)		
D15. How many non-household relatives help support you or your household family? /// # PEOPLE					

INTRODUCTION: I'm about to ask some questions about income. I realize that this is sensitive information, but it is very important to this study. All your answers will be kept strictly confidential.

D16. What is your annual family income? That is, the total income from all sources before taxes earned in the past year by all family members in your household. (SHOW CARD) (RECORD OR CIRCLE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER) \$ /____/ OR less than \$1000 01 \$1000 to \$1999 02 \$2000 to \$2999 03 \$3000 to \$3999 04 \$4000 to \$4999 05 \$5000 to \$5999 06 \$6000 to \$6999 07 \$7000 to \$7999 08 \$8000 to \$8999 09 \$9000 to \$9999 10 \$10,000 to \$10,999 11 \$11,000 to \$11,999 12 \$12,000 to \$12,999 13 \$13,000 to \$13,999 14 \$14,000 to \$14,999 15 \$15,000 to \$15,999 16 \$16,000 to \$16,999 17 \$17,000 to \$17,999 18 \$18,000 to \$18,999 19 \$19,000 to \$19,999 20 \$20,000 to \$24,999 21 \$25,000 to \$29,999 22 \$30,000 to \$34,999 23 \$35,000 to \$39,999 24 \$40,000 to \$44,999 25 \$45,000 to \$49,999 26 \$50,000 to \$74,999 27 \$75,000 to \$99,999 28 29 \$100,000 or greater

D17. Did any of these sources of income contribute to your family's support in CARD)	(PAST YEAR)	? (SHOW
C/IKD)	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>
a. Your main job or business	1	5
b. Your additional jobs or businesses	1	5
c. Another family member's job or business	1	5
d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement	1	5
e. Social Security Income (SSI)	5	
f. Other survivor benefits or pensions	1	5
g. Public assistance or state (or local) welfare, including AFDC	1	5
h. Food stamps	1	5
I. Unemployment	1	5
j. Child support	1	5
k. Alimony	1	5
l. Interest or dividends	1	5
m. Rent from properties which you own 1	5	
n. Illegal activities	1	5
o. Other sources	1	5
D18. Did you have any other sources of income, such as gifts of money from fa	amily members?	
YES 1	anny memeers.	
NO 5 (D 20)		
(D 20)		
D19. How much money did you receive from other sources of income, such as	gifts?	
\$///		

INTRODUCTION: Please answer the following questions for your household family we just discussed. We're including those people who are related to you by marriage, partnership, blood or adoption, and whom you support or who help to support your family.

D20.	IRA's or certificates of	f deposit,	, interest	om savings accounts, mo earning checking account embers earn interest from	nts, bonds, or any	other investments
	YES		1			
	NO		5	(D22)		
	DK		9	(D22)		
D21.	How much interest did	d you and	I they ear	n in the past month, qua	rter, or year?	
					MONTH	1
	\$ //	//	/	PER	QUARTER	2
					YEAR	3
D22.	Does anyone in your fa property, royalties, est	-		dend from stocks or mut	tual funds, or inco	ome from rental
D22.		-		dend from stocks or mut	tual funds, or inco	ome from rental
D22.	property, royalties, est	tates, or t			tual funds, or inco	ome from rental
D22.	property, royalties, est YES	tates, or t	rusts?		tual funds, or inco	ome from rental
D22.	property, royalties, est YES NO DK	tates, or t 1 5	(D 24) (D24)			
	property, royalties, est YES NO DK	tates, or t 1 5	(D 24) (D24)			
	property, royalties, est YES NO DK	tates, or t 1 5 9 end incom	(D 24) (D24) ne did yo		in the past month	, quarter, or year?

D24. Do you currently:		
own the home you live in,	01	(D 26)
pay a mortgage on the home you live in, 02		
rent the home you live in (from someone outside your home),	03	
pay rent to someone who lives in your home,	04	
pay no rent for the home you live in,	05	(D 27)
or do you live in a foster home,	06	(D 30)
in a school dormitory,	07	(D 30)
in a military barracks,	08	(D 30)
or somewhere else? (SPECIFY:)	09	(D 30)
(DO NOT READ)		
DON'T KNOW	98	(D 30)
REFUSED	10	(D 30)
D25. What is the monthly (rent /mortgage) payment?		
\$///		
PROBE: Would you say:		
less than \$500, 1		
\$500 to \$999, 2		
\$1,000 to \$1,999, or 3		
\$2,000 or more? 4		

D26.	(IF D24=01 OR 02, ASK; OTHERWISE SKIP TO D27) D26. About how much is this home worth on today's market?				
	\$/_	//			
		PROBE: Would you	ı say:		
	les	ss than \$25,000	1		
	\$2:	5,000 to \$49,999	2		
	\$50	0,000 to \$99,999	3		
	\$10	00,000 to \$199,999	4		
	\$20	00,000 to \$299,999	5		
	\$30	00,000 to \$499,999	6		
	\$50	00,000 or more	7		
D27.	bedrooms, halls, unfin		ut do no	? Include the kitchen, living room, dining room, it include bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, ent space you don't use.	
D28.	Do you or ty, or land?	does your immediate fan	nily owi	n other property, such as another home, rental	
		YES	1		
		NO	5	(D 30)	
		DON'T KNOW	8	(D 30)	

	D29. If you or your family sold this other property now and paid off any debts on it, about how much would you or your family get?				
	\$//				
	PROBE: Would you sa	ıy:			
	less than \$25,000	1			
	\$25,000 to \$49,999	2			
	\$50,000 to \$99,999	3			
	\$100,000 to \$199,999	4			
	\$200,000 to \$299,999	5			
	\$300,000 to \$499,999	6			
	\$500,000 or more	7			
D30. Do you or does your household family own part or all of a business, farm, or professional practice?					
	YES	1			
	NO	5	(D 32)		
	DON'T KNOW	8	(D 32)		

D31.	(If you/If your family) sold this business, farm, or professional practice now and paid off any debts on it, about how much would (you/your family) get?		
	\$//		
	PROBE: Would you say:		
	less than \$25,000	1	
	\$25,000 to \$49,999	2	
	\$50,000 to \$99,999	3	
	\$100,000 to \$199,999	4	
	\$200,000 to \$299,999	5	
	\$300,000 to \$499,999, or	6	
	\$500,000 or more?	7	
D32.	Altogether, what is the present value (SHOW CARD)	of your total savings, assets, and property including home?	
D32.		of your total savings, assets, and property including home?	
D32.	(SHOW CARD)		
D32.	(SHOW CARD) LESS THAN \$500	01	
D32.	(SHOW CARD) LESS THAN \$500 \$500 TO \$4,999	01 02	
D32.	(SHOW CARD) LESS THAN \$500 \$500 TO \$4,999 \$5,000 TO \$9,999	010203	
D32.	(SHOW CARD) LESS THAN \$500 \$500 TO \$4,999 \$5,000 TO \$9,999 \$10,000 TO \$24,999	01 02 03 04	
D32.	(SHOW CARD) LESS THAN \$500 \$500 TO \$4,999 \$5,000 TO \$9,999 \$10,000 TO \$24,999 \$25,000 TO \$49,999	0102030405	
D32.	(SHOW CARD) LESS THAN \$500 \$500 TO \$4,999 \$5,000 TO \$9,999 \$10,000 TO \$24,999 \$25,000 TO \$49,999 \$50,000 TO \$99,999	01 02 03 04 05	
D32.	(SHOW CARD) LESS THAN \$500 \$500 TO \$4,999 \$5,000 TO \$9,999 \$10,000 TO \$24,999 \$25,000 TO \$49,999 \$50,000 TO \$99,999 \$100,000 TO \$199,999	01 02 03 04 05 06	

INTRODUCTION: These next questions ask about motor vehicles that you and your family keep at home for personal use. These include cars, vans, motorcycles and trucks of one-ton capacity or less.

D33. How m	nany of these vehicles do you and	your far	nily keep at home for personal use?
	NONE	1	(D 36)
	ONE	2	
	TWO	3	
	THREE OR MORE	4	
	DON'T KNOW	8	(D 36)
D34. How m	nuch (is this/is the combined wort	h of all t	hese) motor vehicle(s)?
	\$///		
	PROBE: Would you sa	y:	
	less than \$2,000	1	
	\$2,000 to \$4,999	2	
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	3	
	\$10,000 to \$19,999	4	
	\$20,000 to \$49,999	5	
	\$50,000 to \$99,999, or	6	
	\$100,000 or greater?	7	
D35. What (is/are) your monthly payment(s),	if any, o	n (this/these) vehicle(s)?
	\$ /// (MONTHLY PAYMENT[S])		

D36.	O36. What is the approximate amount of debt you and your household family are responsible for paying off? Include student loans, credit card charges, medical or legal bills, and loans from relatives, but do not include mortgage or car loans. Would you say the total debt is:				
	\$/// PROBE: Would you say:				
	Those would you	ouy.			
	less than \$2,000?	1			
	\$2,000 to \$4,999?	2			
	\$5,000 to \$9,999?	3			
	\$10,000 to \$19,999?	4			
	\$20,000 to \$49,999?	5			
	\$50,000 to \$99,999?	6			
	\$100,000 or greater?	7			

E. FLUCTUATIONS IN INCOME AND FINANCIAL SITUATION

INTRODUCTION: Frequently, people's income and financial situation change over the years. I'm going to ask you questions about how your and your family's financial situation may have fluctuated over five years. I realize that this is sensitive information, but it is important in this study of women's health and breast cancer. All of your answers will be kept completely confidential.

E1. Compared to this year, would you say that your finances (one/two/three/four/five) year(s) ago, were better than this year, the same as this year, or worse than this year?

	Better than this year	Same as this year	Worse than this year
a. one year ago	1	2	3
b. two years ago	1	2	3
c. three years ago	1	2	3
d. four years ago	1	2	3
e. five years ago	1	2	3

E2. (One/Two/Three/Four /Five) year(s) ago, did you have a hard time paying rent or the mortgage, buying food or clothing, or paying for household utilities?

	YES	NO
a. one year ago	1	5
b. two years ago	1	5
c. three years ago	1	5
d. four years ago	1	5
e. five years ago	1	5

resources, how long could you continue to lead of living:	ive at your current address and standard
<1 MONTH,	1
1-2 MONTHS,	2
3-6 MONTHS,	3
7-12 MONTHS, OR	4
MORE THAN 1 YEAR?	5
F1. Who was the primary wage earner in you	ur home when you were 13-years-old?
PARENT	ur nome when you were 13-years-old?
STEPPARENT	2
GRANDPARENT	3
GUARDIAN	4
OTHER (SPECIFY: _) 7
F2. What is the gender of this person?	
MALE	1

E3. If you lost your current source of income and had to rely on savings or other

7

OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)

F3.	What was (his/her) usual occupation that is, the most typical or longest held job that best describes the kind of work (he/she) usually did?				
	(OCCUPATION)				
	(OCCUPATION))			
(IF	HOMEMAKER, STUDENT, VOLUNTEER, RETIRE	EE, OR U	NEMP	LOYED, SK	IP TO F18)
F4.	How many years did (he/she) work in that occupation?				
	//				
	(# OF YEARS)				
F5.	How many hours a week did (he/she) usually work at	jobs in th	at occu	pation?	
	/// (# HRS/WK)				
F6.	Did (he/she) regularly work after midnight at jobs in the least four days a month for one year or more.	hat occupa	ation?	By regularly	, I mean at
	YES 1				
	NO 5				
F7.	Which one or more terms best describe the organization occupation? Please tell me all types of organizations vat a:				
		<u>YES</u>		<u>NO</u>	
	Business,	1		5	
	Industry, Government,	1 1		5 5	
	Educational institution,	1		5	
	Non-profit or charitable organization, or 1	1	5	3	
	Another organization? (SPECIFY)	1		5	
	PROBE: What (does/did) the organization do? What pactivities? What services does it provide?	products d	loes it p	oroduce? Wha	at are its
1	activities: what services does it provide:				

F8.	What were the cities and states or foreign countries where the jobs in this occupation were located?
	(CITY/STATE OR FOREIGN COUNTRY)
F9.	What sort of work did (he/she) do on that job? What were (his/her) activities and duties on that job?
	(ACTIVITIES AND DUTIES)
F10.	Was (he/she) usually an employee of a firm or organization for a wage or salary or was (he/she) usually self-employed?
	EMPLOYEE 1 (F12)
	SELF-EMPLOYED 5
F11.	How many employees did (he/she) have, not counting (himself/herself)?
	//// (F14) (# OF EMPLOYEES)
F12.	Which of the following best describes the position that (he/she) has held within the business or organization? Was (he/she):
	Managerial 1
	Supervisory, or 2
	Non-management 3

F13.	Did (he/she) ever supervise anyone while working in this occupation?		
	YES	1	
	NO	5 (F15)	
F14.	Did anyone whom (he/she) so	upervise supervise others?	
	YES	1	
	NO	5	
F15.	How frequently was (he/she) fr Would you say:	ree to make decisions while working at jobs in this occupation?	
	Usually	1	
	Sometimes	2	
	Rarely, or	3	
	Never	4	
F16.		ond job at the same time (he/she) had a job in this occupation? aking, volunteer work, or going to school.	
	YES	1	
	NO	5 (F16)	
F17.		rs per week did (he/she) work at this second job?	
		// S/WK)	
F18.	volunteering or going to school	/ <u></u> /	
	(# HK	S/WK)	

CONT	CONTINUATION:				
•					
F19.	Did (he/she) work at a third job at the same time (he/she) had these jobs? This does not includes				
	homemaking, volunteer work, and going to school.				

YES 1

NO 5 (F21)

F20. Approximately how many hours per week did he/she work at this third job?

/___/ (# HRS/WK)

F21.	What is the highest year or level of school (he/she) completed? (SHOW	(CARD)
	No years of school completed	01
	Nursery school	02
	Kindergarten	03
	1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade	04
	5th, 6th, 7th or 8th grade	05
	9th grade	06
	10th grade	07
	11th grade	08
	12th grade, no diploma	09
	GED	10
	High school graduate (high school diploma)	11
	Technical school graduate	12
	Some college but no degree	13
	Associate degree in college - occupational program	14
	Associate degree in college - academic program	15
	Bachelor's degree (e.g., BA, BS, BSN)	16
	Master's degree (e.g., MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MSN)	17
	Professional school degree (e.g., MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)	18
	Doctorate degree (e.g., PhD, EdD)	19
	Other (SPECIFY:)	20
	Outer (51 DCII 1)	20

G. ECONOMIC RESOURCES FOR RESPONDENT'S HOUSEHOLD AT AGE 13

INTRODUCTION: Please answer the following questions about the household where you lived when you were 13-years-old.

G 1. Which adults did you live with when you were 13-years-old?					
ONE PAREN	ONE PARENT			01	
TWO PARE	TWO PARENTS			02	
ONE PAREN	ONE PARENT AND ONE STEPPARENT			03	
ONE GRANI	ONE GRANDPARENT			04	
TWO GRAN	DPARENTS			05	
ONE GUARI	ONE GUARDIAN			06	
TWO GUAR	TWO GUARDIANS			07	
OTHER (SPECIFY:))	08	
G2. What was the gender of (this p	person/these per	sons)?			
	MALE FEMALE				
PERSON 1	PERSON 1 1 2				
PERSON 2	PERSON 2 1 2				
PERSON 3	1	2			

I'll ask some questions about these adults and other household members of your family when you were 13-years-old. These questions concern sources of income and living situations.

G3. Please look at this card and tell me all the sources of income that contributed to your family's income when you were

13-years-old. (SHOW CARD)

Head of household's main job or business		01
Head of household's additional jobs or businesses		02
Another family member's job or business		03
Social Security or Railroad Retirement		04
Social Security Income (SSI)		05
Other survivor benefits or pensions		06
Public assistance or state (or local) welfare, including AFDC		07
Food stamps		08
Unemployment		09
Child support		10
Alimony		11
Interest and dividends		12
Rent from properties owned by your family		13
Illegal activities	14	
Other sources (SPECIFY:		15
)	

G4.	When you were	e 13, did your family own	n or rent their ho	me?		
		OWN			1	
		RENT			5	(Q 6)
		OTHER (SPECIFY:)	7	
G5.	Did your famil	y pay a mortgage or was	the mortgage pa	id off?		
		DID PAY A MORTGA	AGE	1		
		MORTGAGE PAID C)FF	5		
G6.	Did your family property, or lar	y own other property wh ad?	en you were 13-	years-old, such as	s anothe	er home, rental
		YES	1			
		NO	5			
G7.	When you were	e 13, did your family ow	n a part of a bus	iness, farm, or pr	ofessio	nal firm?
		YES	1			
		NO	5			
G8.	When you were for use by men	e 13, how many automob libers of your household	oiles, vans, and tr	rucks of one ton o	capacity	or less were kept
		NONE	1			
		ONE	2			
		TWO	3			
		THREE OR MORE	4			

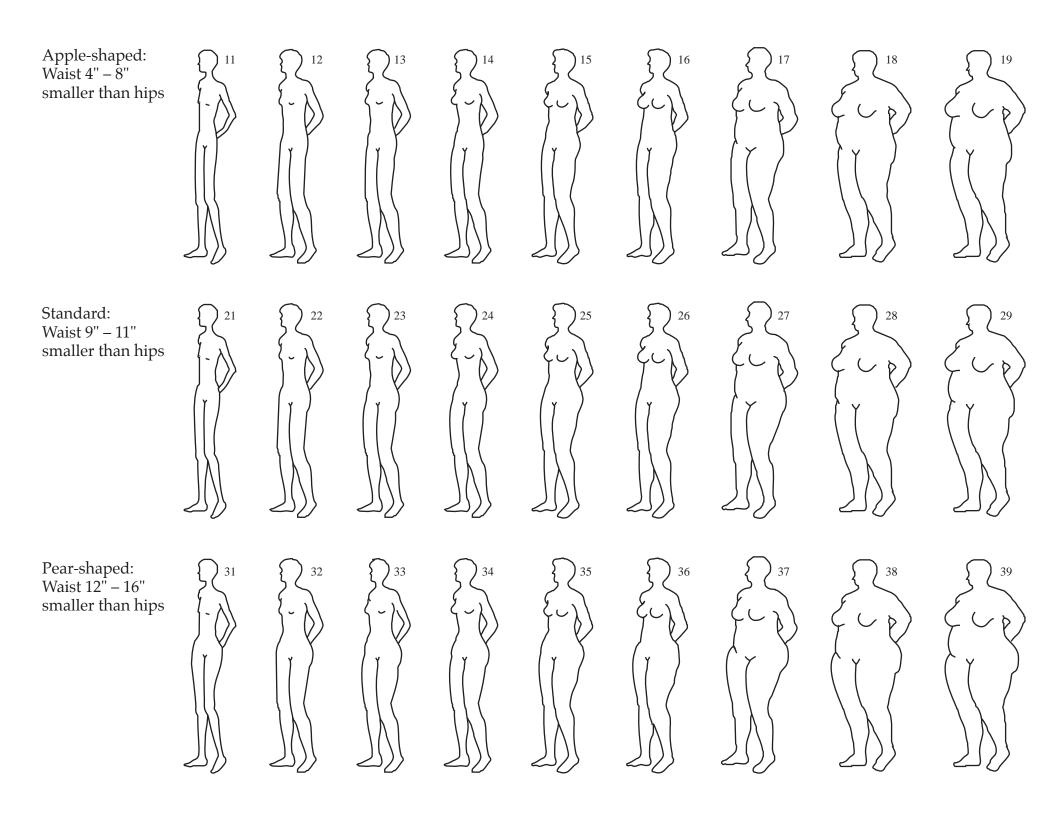
H. That is the last formal question in our interview. Is there anything else you think you is important to mention about your background, or your household family either now or when you were growing up? Or, is there anything you would like to communicate to the investigators on this study?				

SHOW CARD 1

White or European-American	01
Black, African American, or African Ancestry	02
Latino/Latina or Hispanic (not including European Spanish or Portuguese)	03
Native American, Alaskan Native, or Indigenous People	04
Asian or Pacific Islander	0.5

SHOW CARD 2

No years of school completed	01
Nursery school	02
Kindergarten	03
1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade	04
5th, 6th, 7th or 8th grade	05
9th grade	06
10th grade	07
11th grade	08
12th grade, no diploma	09
GED	10
High school graduate (high school diploma)	11
Technical school graduate	12
Some college but no degree	13
Associate degree in college - occupational program	14
Associate degree in college - academic program	15
Bachelor's degree (e.g., BA, BS, BSN)	16
Master's degree (e.g., MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MSN)	17
Professional school degree (e.g., MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)	18
Doctorate degree (e.g., PhD, EdD)	19
Other (SPECIFY:)	20



SHOW CARD #1

METHOD CODES:

- 01 Birth Control Pills (oral contraceptive, "The Pill")
- 02 Intrauterine device (IUD, loop, coil)
- 03 Douching
- 04 Foam alone
- 05 Jelly, cream, suppositories
- 06 Condom alone
- 07 Condom with foam or jelly
- 08 Shots (monthly, bi-monthly)
- 09 Sponge
- 10 Rhythm (calendar, temperature or Billings method)
- 11 Abstinence not having intercourse to avoid pregnancy
- 12 Withdrawal
- 13 Abortion

- 14 "Morning after" pill
- 16 Diaphragm alone
- 17 Diaphragm with foam or jelly
- 18 Sterilization Male (vasectomy, radiation, etc.)
- 19 Nursing
- 20 Cervical cap alone
- 21 Cervical cap with foam or jelly
- 22 Film
- 23 Hysterectomy
- 24 Sterilization Female (tubal ligation)
- 25 Norplant (under the skin)
- 26 Female Condom
- 77 If something else, please tell interviewer what that is.

SHOW CARD #2

SOME REASONS FOR USING ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES:

- 01 Birth control
- 02 To regulate periods
- 03 To control menstrual pain
- 04 To dry up milk
- 05 To test for pregnancy
- 06 To prevent miscarriage
- 07 To treat infertility
- 08 To alleviate acne

- 09 To stop irregular bleeding
- 10 To reduce discomfort during intercourse from dry vagina
- 11 To treat ovarian cyst
- 12 To treat endometriosis
- 13 If something else, please tell interviewer what that is.

SHOW CARD #6 - MEDICATIONS FOR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE AND FLUID RETENTION

GENERIC

1.	Spironolactone
2.	Methyldopa
3.	Hydralazine
4.	Reserpine
5.	Hydrochlorothiazide (HCTZ)
6.	Potassium tablets
	BRAND
1.	BRAND Aldactone, Aldactazide
1. 2.	
	Aldactone, Aldactazide
2.	Aldactone, Aldactazide Aldomet, Aldoril

SHOW CARD #7 - MEDICATIONS FOR ULCERS, HEARTBURN, AND OTHER STOMACH PROBLEMS

	GENERIC		BRAND
1.	Nizatidine	1.	Axid
2.	Cimetidine	2.	Tagamet
3.	Famotidine	3.	Pepcid
4.	Ramitidine	4.	Zantac

SHOW CARD #8 - MEDICATIONS FOR DEPRESSION, ANXIETY, AND STRESS

1.	Atarx
2.	Vistaril
3.	BuSpar
4.	Librium
5.	Librax
6.	Libritabs
7.	Limbitrol
8.	Mebaral
9.	Miltown
10.	PMB
11.	Trancopal
12.	Xanax
13.	Vivactil
14.	Desyrel
15.	Wellbutrin
16.	Ativan
17.	Serax
18.	Tranxene
19.	Valium
20.	Valrelease

21.	Nardil
22.	Parnate
23.	Effexor
24.	Paxil
25.	Prozac
26.	Other (Please tell interviewer what
	that is)
27.	Zoloft
28.	Adapin
29.	Sinequan
30.	Asendin
31.	Elavil
32.	Endep
33.	Etrafon
34.	Norpramin
35.	Pamelor
36.	Surmontil
37.	Tofranil
38.	Traivil

Study ID#:
Date of Interview: //_ / // // /// (Month) (Day) (Year)
Interviewer:

MEDICAL AND REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY QUESTIONNAIRE

(X-RAY HISTORY)

OF THE

BREAST CANCER COMPREHENSIVE PROJECT

Prepared for the National Action Plan on Breast Cancer of the Office on Women's Health U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

by

Janet Daling, Ph.D.
And
Linda Cook, Ph.D.,
Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center

and

Institute for Survey Research
Temple University
of the Commonwealth System of Higher Education
1601 North Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19122

SECTION: X-RAY HISTORY						
	INTRODUCTION: X-rays have been used to diagnose and treat many health problems. I'm going to ask several questions about x-rays you have had. Let's start with dental x-rays.					
Q1.	Before you were 18-years-old, did you ever have dental x-rays during a routine dental check-up or cleaning, or for dental or orthodontic work?					
		YES	1			
		NO	5			
Q2.	When you were up or orthodont		r older, o	lid you ever have dental x-rays for a routine dental check-		
		YES	1			
		NO	5			
Q3.		ore (<u>REFERENCE DATE</u>), have you ever had any chest x-rays for any reason, including sening for tuberculosis and lung cancer? Do <u>not</u> include mammograms.				
		YES	1			
		NO	5	(Q5)		
Q4.	How many chest x-rays have you had during your lifetime?					
		/// (NUMBER)				
Q5.	Before (<u>REFERENCE DATE</u>), have you ever had a "cat-scan?"					
		YES	1			
		NO	5 (Q 7)			

Q6.	How many cat-scans have you had during your lifetime?			
	/// (NUMBER)			
	INTRODUCTION: Fluoroscopy is a type of moving x-ray that displays parts of the body on a fluorescent screen. This is not an ultrasound or sonogram. Fluoroscopy has been used to diagnose and treat conditions, and to help in fitting shoes.			
Q7.	Before (<u>REFERENCE DATE</u>), did you ever have fluoroscopy for any reason?			
	YES	1		
	NO	5	(Q 14)	
Q8.	Did you have more than one fluoroscopy during your lifetime?			
	YES	1		
	NO	5		

	Q 9. What was (one/another) part of your body that was fluoroscoped?	Q10. Why was this part of your body fluoroscoped?	Q11. How old were you when your (BODY PART RECORDED IN Q9.) was first fluoroscoped?	Q12. How many fluoroscopes did you have to your (BODY PART RECORDED IN Q9.)?	Q13. How old were you when you had your last fluoroscopy to the (BODY PART RECORDED IN Q9.)?
1ST	HEAD 01 NECK 02 CHEST 03 FEET 04 OTHER (SPECIFY: 05	DIAGNOSIS 1 TREATMENT 3 SHOE FITTING 5 OTHER 8 (SPECIFY)	/// (AGE)	/// (NUMBER)	/// (AGE)
2ND	HEAD 01 NECK 02 CHEST 03 FEET 04 OTHER (SPECIFY: 05	DIAGNOSIS 1 TREATMENT 3 SHOE FITTING 5 OTHER 8 (SPECIFY)	// (AGE)	/// (NUMBER)	// (AGE)
3RD	HEAD 01 NECK 02 CHEST 03 FEET 04 OTHER (SPECIFY: 05	DIAGNOSIS 1 TREATMENT 3 SHOE FITTING 5 OTHER 8 (SPECIFY)	/// (AGE)	/// (NUMBER)	/// (AGE)
4ТН	HEAD 01 NECK 02 CHEST 03 FEET 04 OTHER (SPECIFY: 05	DIAGNOSIS 1 TREATMENT 3 SHOE FITTING 5 OTHER 8 (SPECIFY)	// (AGE)	/// (NUMBER)	/// (AGE)

INTRODUCTION: IN the past, x-ray treatments were given during infancy and childhood for a number of health problems, such as enlarged thymus, tonsillitis, scalp conditions, acne, and psoriasis.				
Before (<u>REFERENCE DATE</u>), have you ever had x-ray treatments to the head, neck, back, or chest?				
YES	1			
NO	5 (NEXT SECTION)			
. Did you have more than one x-ray treatment during your lifetime?				
YES	1			
NO	5			
	Before (REFERENCE DATE), ha YES NO Did you have more than one x-ray			

	Q16. What part of your body was treated by x-rays (1st/2nd/3rd/4th)?	Q17. What health problem was being treated with x-rays ?	Q18. How old were you when you were first treated for (HEALTH PROBLEM RECORDED IN Q 17.)?	Q19. How many x-ray treatments did you have for (HEALTH PROBLEM RECORDED IN Q16.)?	Q20. How old were you when you had your last x-ray treatment for (HEALTH PROBLEM RECORDED IN Q 17.)?
1ST	HEAD 01 NECK 02 CHEST 03 BACK 04 OTHER (SPECIFY: 05	ENLARGED THYMUS 01 TONSILLITIS 02 PSORIASIS 03 OTHER SCALP PROBLEM 04 (SPECIFY:) 05 ACNE 06 OTHER (SPECIFY: 07	/// (AGE)	/// (NUMBER)	/// (AGE)
2ND	HEAD 01 NECK 02 CHEST 03 BACK 04 OTHER (SPECIFY: 05	ENLARGED THYMUS 01 TONSILLITIS 02 PSORIASIS 03 OTHER SCALP PROBLEM 04 (SPECIFY:) 05 ACNE 06 OTHER (SPECIFY: 07)	/// (AGE)	/// (NUMBER)	/// (Age)

3RD	HEAD 01 NECK 02 CHEST 03 BACK 04 OTHER (SPECIFY: 05	ENLARGED THYMUS 01 TONSILLITIS 02 PSORIASIS 03 OTHER SCALP PROBLEM 04 (SPECIFY:) 05 ACNE 06 OTHER (SPECIFY: 07	// (AGE)	/// (NUMBER)	/// (Age)
	Q16. What part of your body was treated by x-rays (1st/2nd/3rd/4th)?	Q17. What health problem was being treated with x-rays ?	Q18. How old were you when you were first treated for (HEALTH PROBLEM RECORDED IN Q 17.)?	Q19. How many x-ray treatments did you have for (HEALTH PROBLEM RECORDED IN Q16.)?	Q20. How old were you when you had your last x-ray treatment for (HEALTH PROBLEM RECORDED IN Q 17.)?
4TH	HEAD 01 NECK 02 CHEST 03 BACK 04 OTHER (SPECIFY: 05	ENLARGED THYMUS 01 TONSILLITIS 02 PSORIASIS 03 OTHER SCALP PROBLEM 04 (SPECIFY:) 05 ACNE 06 OTHER (SPECIFY: 07	// (AGE)	/// (NUMBER)	/// (Age)